Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

10000/120/3450

ME/23

(1 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

10000|120|3450 ME/23 Organisation (Italian) War Establishments 1/2

(1 of 2 folders)

Jan. 1946 - Jan. 1947

6324
6570

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

110

COPY

Subject: Strength Return

SC REME
7 British Liaison Unit
c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tele: 42266

Ref. EME/4A/97
28 Jan/47

To : ADME
Land Forces Sub. Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Folio 92

Ref. your letter 23/92/ME dated 16 Dec 46.

Herewith please find enclosed Strength Return for the a/m Unit as at 25 Jan 47.

SC REME

N.B. Please note 1 Cpl. Armourer and 1 Sgt. Veh. Mech. are on WE 7 B.L.U. are included on this Return.

6570

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

107

Telephone:
Hor[illegible] 489081 Ext. 491

LAND FORCES SUB COMD. AC (MILA) Unit
23/109/MP
31 Jan. 47

HQMC, OPD, G&E.

Subject :- Personnel Strength Return.

Herewith Personnel Strength and Wastage return showing position as at 15 Jan. '47.-30 Jan. '47.

Maj.
for LT. COL.
A.D.M.E.

PJ/ma

6569

RCME 101

RESTRICTED

Telephone:
Rome 489081 Ext 533

Land Forces Sub Comm, AC (MMIA) CMF

398 A

25 Jan 47

CHQ CMF

SUBJECT:- Reduction in W.E.

Reference your letter SD/0544 of 21 Jan 47.

1. Reference para 2(a) - No appointments on the present W.E. of M.M.I.A. are vacant with the exception of D.A.D.M.S. on W.E. of H.Q. Major J.T. LANDAU is at present attached pending absorption

2. Reference para 2(b) - It is estimated that NO appointments will fall vacant up to 'R' day in the normal course of events (i.e. PYTHON, RELEASE, etc.). It is considered, however, that the undermentioned appointments could be deleted from the W.E. of H.Q. and 12 B.L.U. on the dates shown. Officers at present holding such appointments would then be available for posting elsewhere.

	H.Q.	12 B.L.U.
(a) WITH EFFECT 15 FEB	D.A.D.M.E.	Inst. D & M
	One GSO II (Trg)	S.O.R.E. II
	GSO II (SD)	
	D.A.D.M.S.	
	S.C. 'A'	
	~~S.C. 'B'~~	
(b) WITH EFFECT 1 MAR	One D.A.A.G.	D.A.D.M.E.
	One D.A.Q.M.G.	
	One GSO II CC.RR Sec	
	GSO III I.P.W. Sec (This is dependant on whether or not a decision has been given by AFHQ as to when and to whom the residuary functions of the I.P.W. Section will be handed over).	

6568

Major-General

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Reference your letter SD/0544 of 21 Jan 47.

1. Reference para 2(a) - No appointments on the present W.E. of M.M.I.A. are vacant with the exception of D.A.D.M.S. on W.E. of H.Q. Major J.T. LANDAU is at present attached pending absorption

2. Reference para 2(b) - It is estimated that NO appointments will fall vacant up to 'R' day in the normal course of events (i.e. PYTHON, RELEASE, etc.). It is considered, however, that the undermentioned appointments could be deleted from the W.E. of H.Q. and 12 B.L.U. on the dates shown. Officers at present holding such appointments would then be available for posting elsewhere.

	H.Q.	12 B.L.U.
(a) WITH EFFECT 15 FEB	D.A.D.M.E. One GSO II (Trg) GSO II (SD) D.A.D.M.S. S.C. 'A' ~~S.C. 'SD'~~	Inst. D & M S.C.R.E. II
(b) WITH EFFECT 1 MAR	One D.A.A.G. One D.A.Q.M.G. One GSO II CC.RR Sec GSO III I.P.W. Sec (This is dependant on whether or not a decision has been given by AFHQ as to when and to whom the residuary functions of the I.P.W. Section will be handed over).	D.A.D.M.E. 6563

Major-General,
for GOC, MMIA.

Copy to : GHQ (MS)
GHQ (A-9)
12 B.L.U.
List "A"

JHM/jws

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

REF (104)

Appx 'D' to D.E.E Adm Instr n° 1 (First Revision)
PERS. PLT 5 BRENETH & JASCAGE EDEN

Unit or Fmn ..5 B.L.U.....As at .10....Jan....47..

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Trade	Reqd	Held	Due for PYTHON next month	Number in each group						Remarks
				5 Gp	4 Gp	3 Gp	2 Gp	1 Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										
" " Veh										
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	I	I	-						I	A/S 52 at present on Priv Leave
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OFRs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs										
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals	I	I							I	

18 JAN 1947

6567

Rep N°	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	to

Del authorised

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	I	I	-					I		A/S 52 at present on Privleave
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OFRFs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types										
Turners										
Veh Mechs										
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals	I	I						I		

18 JAN 1944

6567

Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV authorised Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from to
Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV applied for Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV to from

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel(SIGNED)... Assistant Director DAA & QMG.
in next five groups due for release. Col(K) will show personnel in higher release grps. Col (L) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

Rec'd 27 Nov

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Strength Returns.

RECEIVED SOS 17 JAN 1947

Headquarters
4 B. L. U.
B o l z a n o
Ref.: 4/ME/8-259

10 January 1947.

To:- ADME, HQ. M.M.I.A.,
R o m e

Reference your 23/92/ME dated 16 Dec 46.

Herewith Personnel Return as requested in the above letter.

Enclos.

Capt.
S.O. REME 4 B.L.U.

Appx 'D' to D.D.E Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STATEMENT & WASTAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn ..4 B.L.U.....As at ..10 January 1947.....

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PYTHC next month	Number in each group						Remarks
				Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										held in lieu of Sgt. Veh. Mech. regular release due 7/7/47
" " Veh	.	1								
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	1							1	
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	1	1							1	(Cfn) (W.E. Sgt.)
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

DoJ authorised DoT

6565

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC WO. 785020

Arm Art FD								
" " Veh	•	1						held in lieu of Sgt. Veh. Mech. regular release due 7/7/47
" " AA								
" " Instr								
" " Wireless								
" " Radio								
" " Electr								
Armrs	1	1					1	
Blacksmiths								
Hammermen								
Carpenters								
Clerks								
C/trimmers								
Drivers i/c								
Driver mechs								
Driver Ops								
Electrs								
Fitters								
Instr mechs								
OTRPs								
Painters								
SMKRs								
Storemen								
Tel Mechs (by types)								
Turners								
Veh Mechs	1	1					1	(Cfn) (W.E. Sgt.)
Welders								
GD								
Other artisans								
Non-tradesmen								
Totals								

6565

DOV authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

DOV applied for

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	to

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel(SIGNED)..... Capt.
in next five groups due for release. Col(K) will show personnel in higher release grps. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

S.O. REME 4 B.L.U.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

EMEO 24 (10)

Telephone
Rome 489081 Ext 401

LAND FORCES SUB COMM, AC (MMIA) CMF

SD/103

13 Jan 47

See Distribution List.

War Establishments. Italian Army

1. Herewith WE SS/151/1 - A.F.V. and Artillery Vehicle Park.

DISTRIBUTION	SS/151/1
War Office, MI/4.	1
GHQ, CMF (for G(SD)	3
HQ MTOUSA	2
5 BLU	1
6 BLU	1
12 BLU	1
G (TRG)	1
'A'	1
EME	1
ORD	1
'Q'	1

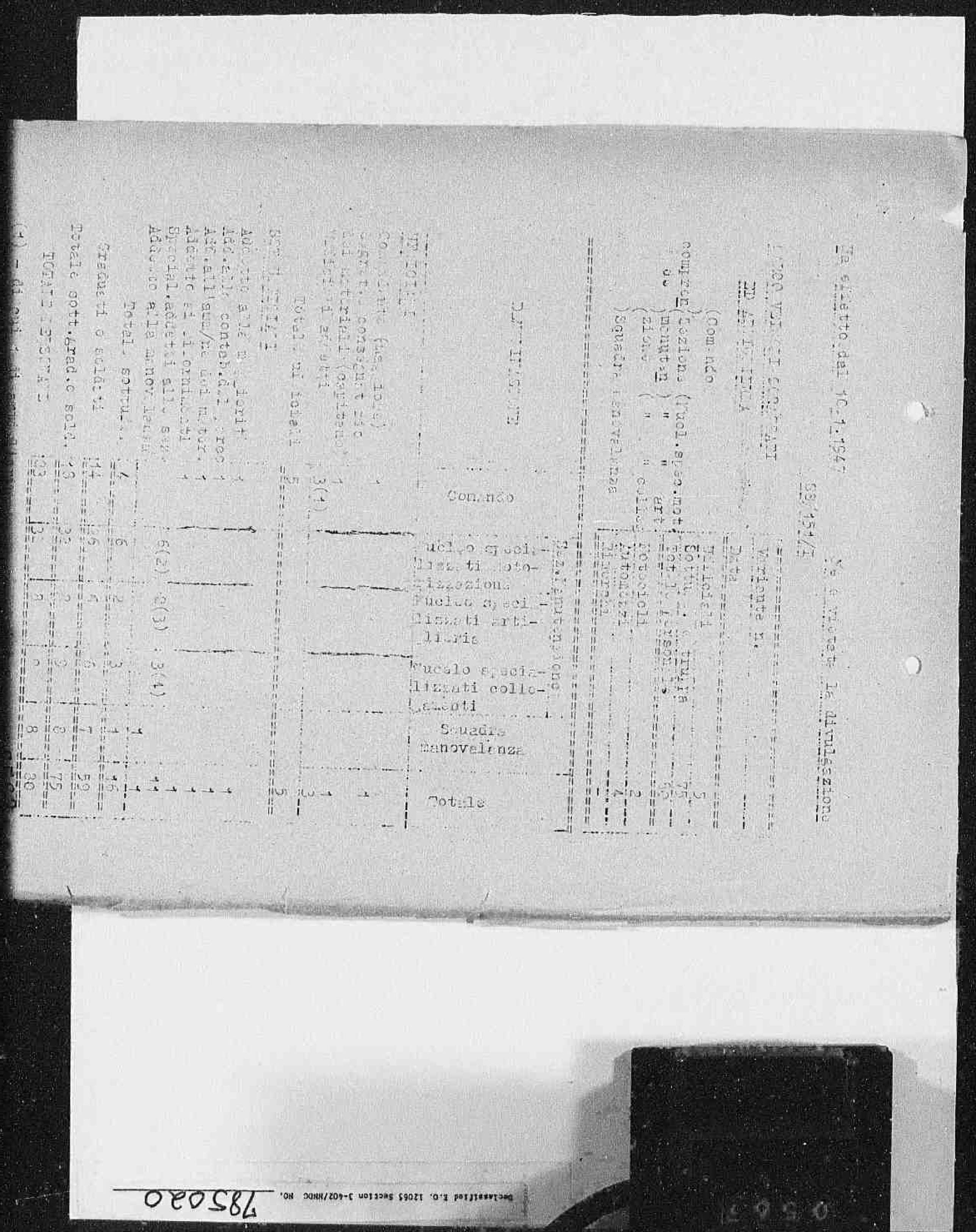
2. Please acknowledge on attached slip.

6564

SGC/cb

Major-General,
GOC, MMIA.

Rec'd 22 Jan



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

D'ARMA	Comando	Nucleo specializ. Sez. Trasmissioni	Nucleo specializ. Sez. Trasmissioni Nucleo Radiotelegrafisti Nucleo Artiglieria	Nucleo specializ. Sez. Autocollegamenti	Squadra manovalanze	Totale
UFFICIALI						
Comandante (Ten. Col.)	1					1
Capit. consegnat. Cifra e Materiali (Capitano)	1					1
Addetti di armi	3(1)					3
Totale ufficiali	5					5
SOTTUFFICIALI						
Addetto alla Segreteria	1					1
Addetto alla contab. del Presidio	1					1
Addetto all'amm/ne dei materiali	1					1
Addetto ai collegamenti	1					1
Specialisti addetti alla Sez.		6(2)	2(3)	3(4)		11
Addetti alla manovalanza					1	1
Totale sottuff.	4	6	2	3	1	16
Graduati e soldati	14	16	4	6	7	59
Totale sott. grad. e sold.	18	22	6	9	8	75
TOTALE GENERALE	23	22	6	9	8	80

(1) - di cui 1 di artiglieria
(2) - di cui 1 capo officina; 1 addetto al magazzino; 2 motoristi; 2 aiuntatori meccanici.
(3) - di cui sottufficiali radiotelegrafisti
(4) - di cui 2 radiotelegrafisti e 1 radio specchiatore.

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Motocicli.....2
Autovetture.....1
Autocarri.....1
Autoambulanti.....1
Autofurgoncino.....1

6563

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED (103)

Subject : ADMIN. BRITISH - O.R's

RECEIVED 6GR 10 JAN 1947

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 28032
Ref: A/4/2
7 Jan. '47

To : Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C.
(MMLA) For A.D.M.E.

(150)

Reference your Signal 40/2/100/ME of 7 Jan, and in confirmation of 'phone conversation of today, S/Sgt. (Chief Clerk) - WRITER speaking.

Nominal Roll requested herewith.

D. L. O'Brien.
Major. DAA & QMG.
6 BLU.

WHW/sr

8682
12 Jan

NOMINAL ROLL O.R.s REME Incr. to Italian Base W/Shops
Att. 6 B.L.U.

NAME	RANK	REGT.No.	TRADE & CLASSIFY	A/S Group
WILL A.C.	AQMS	2875381	A.A.Vehs I	20 D.V. 1+6
BENNETT G.	S/Sgt.	7638870	Vehs I	23 D.V. 1+2
LUDFORD A.W.	Sgt.	7590924	Fitter Gen. I	31 D.R.
HANSON L.T.	Sgt.	14545176	Storeman Tech. I	51
CUTLER C.C.	Cpl.	14429148	Driver Mech. II	53
KEANEY J.J.	L/Cpl.	2665909	Veh. Mech. II	51

R.E.M.E. Inc. to 7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.

WILSON P.E.	Cpl.	14412068	Armourer	50c

Personnel attached to REME Inc. to Italian Base W/Shops
Att. 6 B.L.U.

BLUNSUM A.F.	L/Cpl.	3597885	Wireless Mech.	26 D.R.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

CUTLER C.C.	Cpl.	14429148	Driver Mech. II	53
KEANEY J.J.	L/Cpl.	2665909	Veh. Mech. II	51

R.E.M.E. Inc. to 7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.

WILSON P.E.	Cpl.	14412068	Armourer	50c

Personnel attached to REME Inc. to Italian Base W/Shops
Att. 6 B.L.U.

BLUNSUM A.F.	L/Cpl.	3597885	Wireless Mech.	26 D.R.

6561

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone :
ADMS - 469061 Ext. 491

LAND FORCES SUB COMD AO. (Mail) Com.
23 102
17 Jan. '47

LDMS, GHQ, CMF.

Subject :- Personnel Strength Return.

Herewith personnel strength and wastage return showing position as at 30 Dec. '46 - 15 Jan. '47.

for LT. COL.
A.D.M.S.

FJ/ma

file

6560

Appx 'D' to DD.S Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn [illegible] - Hqs & Nos 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 7, 10, 12 PIUs. As at 30 Dec. '46-15 Jan. '47

(a) Trade	(b) WL	(c) Held	(d) Due for EMLR next month	(e) Number in each group: 7	8	9	Gp 2	Gp 3	1	and above	(f) Remarks
Arm Art FD	1	1								1	A/S Gp. 31 DR
" " Veh		1								1	
" " AA	1	1								1	A/S Gp. 32 DR
" " Instr											1
" " Wireless											
" " Radio											
" " Elecr		1								1	A/S Gp. 28 DR
Armrs	5	11	1	1				2	1	7	A/S Gps. incorrect in last return
Blacksmiths											
Hammermen											
Caepenters											
Clerks	5										
C/trimmers											
Drivers i/o	1										
Driver mechs		3								3	
Driver ops											
Electrs											
Fitters	1	1								1	
Instr mechs	1	1								1	
OFRPs											
Painters											
SMKRs											
Storemen		1								1	
Tel mechs (by types)											
Turners											
Veh Mechs	14	7						1		6+	+) 1- Gp. 43 DV 1+2 1- " 41 DV 1
Welders											
GD											
Other artisans		1								1	Wireless mech. attd.
Non-tradesmen		1								1	
Totals	39	30	1	1				3	1	25	

DOV authorised

Reg No° Rank Name Trade A/S Gp Date EMLR DOV from to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	" " Wireless										
	" " Radio										
	" " Elecsr		1						1	A/S Gp. 25 DR
Armrs		5	11	1	1			2	1	7	A/S Gps. incorrect in last return
Blacksmiths											
Hammermen											
Caepenters											
Clerks		5									
C/trimmers											
Drivers i/c		1									
Driver mechs			3							3	
Driver ops											
Electrs											
Fitters		1	1							1	
Instr mechs		1	1							1	
OTRPs											
Painters											
SMKRs											
Storemen		2	1							1	
Tel mechs (by types)											
Turners											
Veh Mechs		14	7					1		6*	*) 1- Gp. 23 DV 1+4) 1- " 41 DV 1
Welders											
GD											
Other artisans			1							1	Wireless Mech. attd.
Non-tradesmen			1							1	
Totals		99	30	1	1			3	1	45	

DOV authorised

Reg N°	Rank	Name	Trade	A/c Gp	DOV from	to

DOV applied for

Reg N°	Rank	Name	Trade	A/c Gp	DOV from	to

NOTE: Cols (e) will show personnel (either) ... in next five groups due for release. Col (k) will show ... travel in another release gp. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

6 Sep 43

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/HHMC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(101)

SUBJECT :- Strength Returns

10 British Liaison Unit
POSILLIPO NAPLES
Tele : 1204.7
REME Gen

10 Jan 47

ADME
Land Forces Sub Commission AC.,
(MMLA) ROME

Reference your 23/92/ME dated 16 Dec 46.

Herewith attached is the nominal roll of REME personnel of this BLU at 1200 hrs 9 Jan 47.

CMF
WHY

Lt col,
GS.

6558

Appx 'L' to HQ 2 Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & MANAGEMENT

Unit or Fmn .10 British Liaison Unit...As at .1200 hrs 9 Jan 47...

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PMR next month	Number in each group						Remarks
								Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										
" " Veh										
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	1	Nil	59						Lcpl held in lieu of Cpl
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTkPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	1	1	Nil	68						Cfn held in lieu of Sjt
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

Authorised

DUV

Rank Name A/S No Due PYTHON from to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

" " Veh								
" " AA								
" " Instr								
" " Wireless								
" " Radio								
" " Electr								
Armrs	1	1	Nil	59			Lcpl held in lieu of Cpl	
Blacksmiths								
Hammermen								
Carpenters								
Clerks								
C/trimmers								
Drivers i/c								
Driver mechs								
Driver Ops								
Electrs								
Fitters								
Instr mechs								
OTKPs								
Painters								
S.A.Rs								
Storemen								
Tel Mechs (by types)								
Turners								
Veh Mechs	1	1	Nil	68			Cfn held in lieu of Sjt	
Welders								
GD								
Other artisans								
Non-tradesmen								
Totals								

Reg No	Rank	Name	Deferment applied for above	A/S Gp	DuePYTHON	DoV from	DoV to

Reg No	Rank	Name	Deferment applied for above	A/S Gp	DuePYTHON	DoV to

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel(SIGNED)..... in next five groups due for release. Col(K) will show personnel in higher release grps. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0578

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Strength Returns.

576

9 JAN 1947

To:- ADME, HQ. M.M.I.A.,
Rome

Headquarters
4 B. L. U.
B o l z a n o
Ref.: 4/ME/8-257

3 January 1947

Reference your 23/92/ME dated 16 Dec 46.

Herewith Personnel Return as requested in the above letter.

Enclos.

Capt.
S.O. REME 4 B.L.U.

6556

Appx '[illegible]' to DD E Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

~~PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WASTAGE RETURN~~

Unit or Fmn .A.B.L.U..... As at .1.JAN 47....

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PYTHON next month	Number in each group						Remarks
				Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										HELD IN LIEU OF SGT VEH MECH. REGULAR. RELEASE DUE 7/7/47
" " Veh		1								
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	1							1	
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	1	1							1	(CFN)(WE. SGT)
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

DoV authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DoV from	DoV to

DoV applied for

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DoV from	DoV to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

| | | |

99

Appx 'D' to [illegible] Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WASTAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn. 12 B.U. for the Royal Central Military Schools. As at 11 JAN 1947

(a) Trade	(b) WE	(c) Held	(d) Due for PYTHON next month	(e) Number in each group Gp 50	(f) Gp 51	(g) Gp 52	(h) Gp 53	(i) Gp 54	(k) and above	(l) Remarks
Arm Art FD	1	1								31 DR
" " Veh	1									
" " AA	1	1								32 DR
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										29 DR.
" " Electr		1.								1 WO II 28 IR
Armrs	1	3 ?		1	1					1 attached ?
Blacksmiths										from 1. BLU.
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks	1									
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c										
Driver mechs		2 ?								60 - 2
Driver Ops										
Electrs V & P	1									
Fitters										
Instr mechs	1	1							1	
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen	1									
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	2	2		1						41 DV/1
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals	10	11								

DOV Authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"	"	AA	1	1									
"	"	Instr											
"	"	Wireless											
"	"	Radio											
"	"	Electr		1.									
Armrs			1	3 ?				1	1				
Blacksmiths													
Hammermen													
Carpenters													
Clerks			1										
C/trimmers													
Drivers i/c													
Driver mechs				2									
Driver Ops													
Electrs	V & P		1										
Fitters													
Instr mechs			1	1								1	
OTRPs													
Painters													
SMKRs													
Storemen			1										
Tel Mechs (by types)													
Turners													
Veh Mechs			2	2				1					
Welders													
GD													
Other artisans													
Non-tradesmen													
Totals			10	11									

28 DR.
1 WO II 28 DR
1 attached ?
from 1 BLU ?

-60.-2

41 DN/1

DOV Authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

DOV Applies for 6554

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV From	DOV to

NOTES : Cols (e) (i) will show personnel in next five groups due for release. Col (k) will show personnel in higher release gps. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

(SIGNED) .....
Lt-Col
General Staff
12 BLU for the Italian
Central Military Schools

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject :- Strenght Return

607

10 JAN 1947

REAF (2) 98

SC R3(6
7 British Liaison Unit,
c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tele 21743

To :- ADME
Land Forces Sub. Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Ref. EME/4A/90
7 Jan. 47

92

Ref. your letter 23/92/M2 dated 16 Dec. 46.

Herewith please find enclosed Strength Return for the s/m Unit as at 10th Jan. 47.

SC RIME

N.B. Please note 1 Cpl. Armourer and 1 Sgt. Veh. Mech. are on WE 7 B.L.U. are included on this Return

C. Reed 7 Jan 47

Appx 'D' to [illegible] Adm Instr N° 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Unit or ~~Part~~ Trg. Inc. to Italian ... As at ..10th JAN.47.....
Base W/Shops att. 6 B.I.H.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PYTHON next mont	Number in each group						Remarks
				Gp 46	Gp 47	Gp 48	Gp 49	Gp 50	and above	
Arm Art FD										
" " Veh	1	1								A/S Gp. 20 D.V. 1 + 6
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	1						1		
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c	1									
Driver mechs		1							1	In lieu of Veh. Mech A/S Gp. 53
Driver Ops										
Electrs	1									
Fitters	1	1							1	D.R.
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen	1	1							1	A/S Gp. 51
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	5	2							1	1 A/S Gp. 23 D.V. 1 + 2 1 A/S Gp. 51
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans		1								Wireless Mech Att.D.R.
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

Reg N°	Rank	Name	Trade	Due Authorised A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV
						6.5.20

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

	" " AA									
	" " Instr									
	" " Wireless									
	" " Radio									
	" " Electr									
Armrs		1	1					1		
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c		1						1		In lieu of Veh. Mech A/S Gp. 53
Driver mechs			1							
Driver Ops										
Electrs		1								
Fitters		1	1					1		D.R.
Instr mechs										
OfkPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen		1	1					1		A/S Gp. 51
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs		5	2					1		1 A/S Gp. 23 D.V. 1 + 2 1 A/S Gp. 51
Welders										
GD										Wireless Mech Att.D.R.
Other artisans			1							
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

Reg N°	Rank	Name	DOV authorised Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV 6552

Reg N°	Rank	Name	DOV applied for Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV to from

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel (SIGNED) .....
in next five groups due for
release. Col(K) will show personnel
in higher release grps. Col (l)
should indicate any voluntary
deferments.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Telephone :
Rome - 489081 Ext. 49

LAND FORCES SUB COMM. NO (ITALY) CMF
43/97/Gen.
12 Jan. 47

D.D.M.I., G.H.Q., C.M.F.

Subject :- Rendition of Returns. (96)

Ref. your MI/18/1861/9 dated 7 Jan. '47.

1. Herewith Personnel Strength and Wastage Return showing position as at 15th - 30th Dec. '46, delay is regretted.

for LT. COL.
A.D.M.I.

J/MB

Received 13 Jan. '47.
655.

Appx 'D' to [illegible] Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & HARDAGE RETURN

Unit or Frn HMIA:- Hq. +Nos. 1, 3, 4 AB at 15th - 30th Dec. 46
5, 6, 7, 10, 12 E.I.U.s

(a) Trade	(b) Nd	(c) Held	(d) Due for next month	(e)(f)(g)(h)(i) Number in each group					end above	(l) Remarks
Arm Art FD	1	1							1	31 DR
" " Veh	2	1							1	A/S Group DV 1+6
" " AA	1	1							1	32 DR
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr		1							1	
Armrs	8	11	+	1	1			1	7+	28 DR +1 - 28 DR
Blacksmiths					1			2	3	
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks	6	-								
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c	1									
Driver mechs		3							3	
Driver ops										
Electrs	2									
Fitters	1	1							1	
Instr mechs	1	1							1	
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen	2	1							1	
Tel mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs										
Welders	14	7						1	6+	+ (1- 23 DV 1+2 (1- 41 DV 1
GD										
Other artisans		1							1	Wireless mech attd. D.R.
Non-tradesmen		1							1	
Totals	39	30		1	1			2	25	

DOV authorised

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Arm Art FD	1	1							1		31 DR
" " Veh	2	1							1		A/S Group DV 1+6
" " AA	1	1							1		32 DR
" " Instr											
" " Wireless											
" " Radio											
" " Electr		1							1		28 DR
Armrs	8	11	+	1	2		1		7+	+	1 - 28 DR
Blacksmiths					1		2		2		
Hammermen											
Carpenters											
Clerks	6	-									
C/trimmers											
Drivers i/c	1										
Driver mechs		3							3		
Driver ops											
Electrs	2										
Fitters	1	1							1		
Instr mechs	1	1							1		
O/Kps											
Painters											
S/Mkrs											
Storemen	2	1							1		
Tel mechs (by types)											
Turners											
Veh Mechs	14	7					1		6+	+	1- 23 DV 1+2 1- 41 DV 1
Welders											
GD											
Other artisans		1							1		Wireless Mech attd. D.R.
Non-tradesmen		1							1		
Totals	39	30		1	2		2		25		

DOV authorised

Reg No°	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S GD	Unit Station	DOV from	to

DOV applied for

Reg No°	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S GD	Unit Station	DOV from	to

NOTE: Cols (e) will show personnel (other than) in next five groups due for release. Col (K) will show personnel in higher release group. Col (L) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

.....6551.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RE/RE

Rec 96

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
RE/E

See 97

Subject :- Rendition of Returns. PADUA 22306

RE/IE/1861/9

To :- ADMS MAIA. 525

6 JAN 1947

7 Jan 47

ME10/7 Appx. C

1. Your attention is directed to my Admin. Instruction No. 1 (First Revision) reference the submission of returns.

2. The Personnel Strength and Wastage Return which should have been rendered by you, showing the position as at the 15th-30th of the month has not been received.

3. You are directed therefore to forward this return IMMEDIATELY, and to ensure in future that similar delay is avoided.

H.V. Glendinning Capt.

H.V. GLENDINNING, Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

6549

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Your attention is directed to my Admin. Instruction No. 1 (First Revision) reference the submission of returns.

2. The Personnel Strength and Wastage Return which should have been rendered by you, showing the position as at the 15th-30th of the month has not been received.

3. You are directed therefore to forward this return IMMEDIATELY, and to ensure in future that similar delay is avoided.

H.V. GLENDINNING, Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

6549

19th Regt.
9th Jan. '41.
Capt

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

23

95

362

10 British Liaison Unit
POSILLIPO NAPLES
Tele : 12047
REMS 3

28 Dec 46

SUBJECT :- Strength Returns

ADJT
Land Forces Sub Commission AC.,
(MMIA) RCAF

Reference your 23/92/ADJT dated 16 Dec 46.

Herewith attached is the nominal roll of RAAF personnel of this BLU at 1200 hrs 29 Dec 46.

Lt col,
GS.

CHIEF
WTY

Appx 'D' to HQ 2 Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WASTAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn 10 British Liaison Unit ...As at 1200 hrs 25 Dec 46....

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PYTHON next mont	Number in each group						Remarks
				Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										
" " Veh										
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs										
Blacksmiths	1	1	Nil	59						Lcpl held in lieu of Cpl
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	1	1	Nil	68						Cfn held in lieu of Sjt
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										6547

DOV Authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S on	Due PYTHON	From	to	DOV

Declassified by E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

" " Instr									
" " Wireless									
" " Radio									
" " Electr									
Armrs	1	1	Mil	59					Lcpl held in lieu of Cpl
Blacksmiths									
Hammermen									
Carpenters									
Clerks									
C/trimmers									
Drivers i/o									
Driver mechs									
Driver Ops									
Electrs									
Fitters									
Instr mechs									
OTKPs									
Painters									
SMKRs									
Storemen									
Tel Mechs (by types									
Turners									
Veh Mechs	1	1	Mil	68					CPL held in lieu of Sjt
Welders									
GD									
Other artisans									
Non-tradesmen									
Totals									6547

DOV authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

DOV sought for

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel (SIGNED).....
in next five groups due for
release. Col(K) will show personnel
in higher release grps. Col (l)
should indicate any voluntary
deferments.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNBG NO. 785020

Doc 92 BME (94)

Appx 'D' to [illegible] Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WASTAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn 5 British Liaison Unit ...As at .25 Dec 46.....

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Trade	Wb	Held	Due for PYRD next mont	Number in each group						Remarks
				P Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	Gp	and above	
Arm Art FD										
" " Veh										
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks										
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/c										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
S.MKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs										
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

Reg No	Rank	Name	DJV Authorised Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYRD	DJV from to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

" " Veh											
" " AA											
" " Instr											
" " Wireless											
" " Radio											
" " Electr											
Armrs	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52		
Blacksmiths											
Hammermen											
Carpenters											
Clerks											
C/trimmers											
Drivers i/o											
Driver mechs											
Driver Ops											
Electrs											
Fitters											
Instr mechs											
OFRPs											
Painters											
SMKRs											
Storemen											
Tel Mechs (by types)											
Turners											
Veh Mechs											
Welders											
GD											
Other artisans											
Non-tradesmen											
Totals											

Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV authorised Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from to
						6546

Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV applied for Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	to

Above.

Major,
DAA & QMG.

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel(SIGNED)..... in next five groups due for release. Col(k) will show personnel in higher release grps. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary defermentes.

Ref 30 Dec

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Rank

40 (13)

REME Branch
HQ 3 BLU - CMF
Tel: 153845 Ext 126
Ref: ME/PER/49
20 Dec 46

Subject Strength Return

To: ADME,
HQ MMIA

Herewith Strength Return for REME Personnel MMIA,
as requested in your letter 23/92/ME, d/d 16 Dec 46.

192

J. Aldridge S/Capt
(J. ALDRIGE)
EME
3 British Liaison Unit

JA/SA

305

Received 28 DEC 1946

Reg 65[illegible] Dec

Appx 'A' to HQ 8 Adm Instr No 1 (First Revision)

PERSONNEL STRENGTH & WASTAGE RETURN

Unit or Fmn 3 BRITISH LIAISON U As at 20 DEC '46

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)
Trade	WE	Held	Due for PYTHON next month	Number in each group: Gp 46	Gp 47	Gp 48	Gp 49	Gp 50	Gp and above	Remarks
Arm Art RD										
" " Veh										
" " AA										
" " Instr										
" " Wireless										
" " Radio										
" " Electr										
Armrs	1	2	/		1				(1)	CFN. BURKE SP. 62.
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks	1	/	/							
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs	1	1	/						(1)	CFN. SADLER SP. 68.
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

DOV authorised

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/B Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

DOV applied for

Reg No	Rank	Name	Trade	A/B Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	DOV to

Declassified per E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	" " Instr									
	" " Wireless									
	" " Radio									
	" " Electr									
Armrs		1	2	/		1		(1)	CFN. BURKE SP. 62.	
Blacksmiths										
Hammermen										
Carpenters										
Clerks		1	/	/						
C/trimmers										
Drivers i/o										
Driver mechs										
Driver Ops										
Electrs										
Fitters										
Instr mechs										
OTRPs										
Painters										
SMKRs										
Storemen										
Tel Mechs (by types)										
Turners										
Veh Mechs		1	1	/				(1)	CFN. SADLER SP. 68.	
Welders										
GD										
Other artisans										
Non-tradesmen										
Totals										

Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV authorised Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	to
Reg No	Rank	Name	DOV applied for Trade	A/S Gp	Due PYTHON	DOV from	to

6514

NOTE: Cols(e) (j) will show personnel in next five groups due for release. Col(K) will show personnel in higher release grps. Col (l) should indicate any voluntary deferments.

Capt.

Regn
30 Nov

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

73 (92)

LAND FORCES SUB COMM AC (mIA)CMF
23/92/ME
16 Dec. '45

Telephone
Rome 489081 Ext. 491

93 94 96 95 99 100

E.M.E.S, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, & 10 B.L.O. 12 Bm

are 100(-10)

Subject :- Strength Returns.

1. In accordance with para 3 of EDME, GHQ, CMF, Administration Instruction No 1 (First Revision), a strength return for RMME personnel mIA must be forwarded twice monthly to GHQ.

2. Please forward immediately to this office a strength return, in the form shown on attached appendix, for all RMME personnel (including Training Increments) under your command.

3. In future this return should reach this office by the 10th and 25th of the month.

File

Lt. Col.
A.D.A.G.

TJ/ma

Letts 6 & 12 also

Lt 23 (91)

COPY

Effective date 19 August 46 CM/1305/1 RESTRICTED

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Amdt No	-
Date	19 Aug 46
Officers	-
ORs	9
Total	9
MCs	7
Vehicles	1
Trailers	-

(i) Personnel

Tradesmen -	
Armament artificer (vehicle) (warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -	
Staff-serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	2
Electrician (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, I.C.	1
Total, REME training increment to Italian base workshops, central mediterranean	9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

File SD/0544

6542

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Tradesmen -		
Armament artificer (vehicle)	(warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -		
Staff-serjeant		1
Serjeant		1
Corporals		2
Electrician (serjeant)		1
Fitter (serjeant)		1
Storeman, technical (corporal)		1
Non-tradesmen -		
Driver, I.C.		1
Total, REME training increment to Italian base workshops, central mediterranean		9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

File SD/0544

6542

Regd. 12 Dec '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Effective date 24 September 45 CM/1130/1

RESCRICTED

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B')
TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Amdt No	1
Date	15 Mar 46
Officers	3
O.Rs	4
Civilians	6
Total	13
M.Cs	1
Vehicles	3
Trailers	-

(i) Personnel

General staff officer, 2nd grade (a)	1
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general (a)	1
Training officer (Maj)	1
Total, officers	3
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Corporal	1
Private	1
Batman-driver	1
Motor- cyclist	1
Total Other ranks	4
Total all ranks	7
Civilians -	
Batman- driver	2
Cooks	2
Mess orderly	1
General dutyman	1
Total civilians	6
Total, British Liaison unit (type B) to an Italian Territorial Headquarters (including civilians)	13

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	1
Car, 4 x 2, light utility	2
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4 , G.S.	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Training officer (Maj)	1
Total, officers	3
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Corporal	1
Private	1
Batman-driver	1
Motor- cyclist	1
Total Other ranks	4
Total all ranks	7
Civilians -	
Batman- driver	2
Cooks	2
Mess orderly	1
General dutyman	1
Total civilians	6
Total, British Liaison unit (type B) to an Italian Territorial Headquarters (including civilians)	13

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	1
Car, 4 x 2, light utility	2
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4 , G.S.	1
Total, vehicles	3

(a) Will be Italian speaking

This establishment will NOT be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority

(237/2638)

Regr. 12 Rec'd

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMLA
Letter SD/101
Dated 5 Sep 46
RESTRICTED

Effective Date 24 September 1945

CM/1112/2

Amdt No	2
Date	19.8.46
Officers	6
ORs	14
Total	20
MCs	2
Vehicles	6
Trailers	-

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'A') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

STAFF

ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF

General Staff Officer, 1st grade	1
General Staff Officer, 2nd grade	1
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. -	
Serjeant	1
Corporal	1
Private	1

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -	
Captain, R.A.S.C.	1
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C. (lance-corporal)	1
Ordnance -	
Captain, R.A.O.C.	1
Clerks, (R.A.O.C. duties) -	
Warrant Officer, Class I	1
Lance-corporal	1
R.E.M.E. -	
Captain, R.E.M.E.	1
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E. (lance-corporal)	1
Vehicle Mechanic (Serjeant)	1
Armourer (Corporal)	1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Duty N.C.O. (Serjeant)	1
Ration N.C.O. (Lance-corporal)	1
Driver-mechanic (Lance-corporal)	1
Batman-driver	1
Cook, A.C.C.	1
Total, British Liaison Unit (Type 'A') to an Italian Territorial Headquarters	20

6540

(ii) Transport

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

General Staff Officer, 1st grade	1
General Staff Officer, 2nd grade	1
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general	1
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. -	
Serjeant	1
Corporal	1
Private	1

SERVICES

Supplies and transport -	
Captain, R.A.S.C.	1
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C. (lance-corporal)	1
Ordnance -	
Captain, R.A.O.C.	1
Clerks, (R.A.O.C. duties) -	
Warrant Officer, Class I	1
Lance-corporal	1
R.E.M.E. -	
Captain, R.E.M.E.	1
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E. (lance-corporal)	1
Vehicle Mechanic (Serjeant)	1
Armourer (Corporal)	1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Duty N.C.O. (Serjeant)	1
Ration N.C.O. (Lance-corporal)	1
Driver-mechanic (Lance-corporal)	1
Batman-driver	1
Cook, A.C.C.	1
Total, British Liaison Unit (Type 'A') to an Italian Territorial Headquarters	20

6540

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	2	2
Cars, 4 x 2, light utility (a)		3
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.		1
Total, vehicles		6

Rept. 12 Dec. '46 Mt.

NOTES (a) Additional driver will be provided by Italian Army.

1. All Officers will be Italian speaking.
2. Additional administrative personnel held on Italian Incr. This establishment when implemented will supersede British Liaison Unit to an Italian Territorial Headquarters (CM/1112/1). (This establishment was not issued).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(88)

23

Telephone:
Rome 489081 Ext 401

LAND FORCES SUB COM AC (MMIA) CMF
SD/103
19 Nov 46

LIST 'B'

Subject: LAD's in ITALIAN Inf Divs (WE-UR/22/1)

(87)

In clarification of my SD/103 dated 4 Nov 46, further " Breakdown " of LAD's is repeated below.

		Total
Each Inf Regt	1	2
Recce Bn	1	1
Each Fd Regt	1	2
Anti-Tank Regt	1	1
L.A.A. Regt	1	1
Engineer Bn	1	1
Sigs Bn	1	1
		9

A.F. Hunter Cox
Lt-Col,
GS, MMIA.

ARCS/rr

6539

Internal Dis ribution

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: LAL's in ITALIAN Inf Divs (WD-UP/22/1)

(87)

In clarification of my SD/103 dated 4 Nov 46, further " Breakdown " of LAD's is repeated below.

		Total
Each Inf Regt	1	2
Recce Bn	1	1
Each Fd Regt	1	2
Anti-Tank Regt	1	1
L.A.A. Regt	1	1
Engineer Bn	1	1
Sigs Bn	1	1
		9

A.R.C.S. Lewis Cox

Lt-Col,
GS, MMIA.

ARCS/rr

6539

Internal Distribution

'A'
'Q'
RE
Sigs
REME

Regd. 21 Nov '46 M.P.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NO. 785020

EME

(87)

Telephone
Rome 489081 Ext 218

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA) CMF

SD/103

4 Nov 46

see 88

LIST 'B'

Subject:- LAD's in ITALIAN Inf Divs (WE - UE/22/1)

Attention is drawn to the above establishment.

In the Inf Div there are nine LAD's which are allotted as follows :-

Each Inf Regt	-	2
Recce Bn	-	1
Arty Fd Regt	-	4
Engr Bn	-	1
Sig Bn	-	1
		9

A. C. Hancox

Lt-Col,
GS, MMIA.

ARCS/ell

Internal Distribution

'A'
'Q'
PE
EME

6538

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Subject:- LAD's in ITALIAN Inf Divs (WE - UP/22/1)

Attention is drawn to the above establishment.

In the Inf Div there are nine LAD's which are allotted as follows :-

Each Inf Regt	-	2
Recce Bn	-	1
Arty Fd Regt	-	4
Engr Bn	-	1
Sig Bn	-	1
		9

Lt-Col,
GS, IGHQ.

ARCS/ell

Internal Distribution

'A'
'Q'
PS
EME

6538

Reg 4/11/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

(85)

Tel No: 023 60 S.D.S. 022/1487/Rfts/2

30 Oct 46

G22 [1 NOV 1946

RECEIVED

OC 617 Service Station
Naples Area

Subject:- Postings - OR's - REME
Disbandment of Unit

Reference GHQ letter 1064/A-1(Ser 5748) dated 21 Oct 46 authorisingdisbandment of the unit under your command.

1. Authority is given for personnel to be posted wef 15 Oct 46 as follows:-

To:- 622 Lt Rec Sec REME (Spoleto) surplus to WE for purpose of FGCM

7583378	A.S.M.	DENNIS W.	Smith	A/S Gp 17DR
10560170	Cfn	LE ANTAN T.	Fitter	" " 43

To:- 13 Corps Tps Wksps REME (Palmanova)

14665806	L/Cpl	WILLIAMS WV.	Elect	A/S Gp 53
14545001	Cfn	GOLDSBROUGH G.	Veh Mech	" " 50
14619537	Cfn	WINN TH.	Fitter	" " 53

To:- 659 Inf Tps Wksps REME (Palmanova)

14712358	Cfn	BROWN EC.	Dvr Mech	A/S Gp 47
14279708	Cfn	ROBERSON LG.	Turner	" " 48
14768402	Dvr	ALLEN GG.	Dvr i/c	" " 46

To:- HQ 1 Armd Div REME

7656426	Dvr	SIMCOX G.	Dvr i/c	A/S Gp 36DV

To:- 12 BLR REME (Rome)

14414767	Sjt	SPALDING EG.	Veh Mech	A/S Gp 50

2. Movement will take place forthwith.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Authority is given for personnel to be posted to 46 as follows:-

To:- 682 Lt Rec Sec REME (Spoleto) surplus to WE for purpose of FGCM.

7583378	A.S.M.	DENNIS W.	E'smith	A/S Gp 17DR
10560170	Cfn	LE ANNAN T.	Fitter	" " 43

To:- 13 Corps Tps Wksps REME (Palmanova)

14665806	L/Cpl	WILLIAMS WV.	Elect	A/S Gp 53
14545061	Cfn	GOLDSBROUGH G.	Veh Mech	" " 50
14619557	Cfn	WINN TH.	Fitter	" " 53

To:- 659 Inf Tps Wksps REME (Palmanova)

14719358	Cfn	BROWN BC.	Dvr Mech	A/S Gp 47
14279703	Cfn	ROBERSON LG.	Turner	" " 48
14768402	Dvr	ALLEN GG.	Dvr i/c	" " 46

To:- HQ 1 Armd Div REME

7656426	Dvr	SLOCOX G.	Dvr i/c	A/S Gp 360V

To:- 12 BLU REME (Rome)

14414767	Sjt	SPALDING EG.	Veh Mech	A/S Gp 50

2. Movement will take place forthwith.

3. The following CR's will be disposed of in accordance with GRO 332/46. 6537

10592120	Cpl	ROOKER WH.
14319577	L/Cpl	BIGGS CG.

4. Please render relevant casualties to this headquarters, quoting this letter reference and date as authority.

Colonel.

Regd 11 Nov. '46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME 83

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
REME

ME 23

PADUA 22645

SUBJECT : Disbandment of Units - REME. ME/1A/1551/7

TO : G(SD) 3 copies through Q Branch. 25 Oct '46

May authority please be given and the necessary instructions issued for the disbandment of the following units:-

Trg Incr REME attd 7 BLU.
Trg Incr REME attd 12 BLU.

WE :- CM/640/1
Effective date :- 31 Oct '46.

Supervisory Authority :- HQ. MMIA.

P.D. ADAMS. Major,
DADME,
for Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Copy to:- Q Branch.
A-1.
GHQ. 2nd Echelon (Stats).
" " " (Rfts).
AIDLE. HQ., MMIA.

Internal: SD/101.
'A'
REME.

6536

Regt. 30 Oct '46

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX 'B' to AFHQ letter 210/Org 3 of 6 Dec '44.

APPLICATION TO DISBAND UNITS

1. Application is made to disband the following units:-

(b) Unit to be disbanded:	WE	Offrs	ORs	Vehs	Trls	MCs
Trg Incr attd 7 BLU	CM/640/1	-	10	1	-	9
Trg Incr attd 12 BLU	CM/640/1	-	10	1	-	9
(c) Net decrease		-	20	2	-	18

4. Reason for disbandment: Surplus to requirements.

6. Supervisory authority for above action: HQ. AMMIA.

8. Effective date for disbandment: 31 Oct '46

9. Location for disbandment: 7 - BOLOGNA.
12 - ROME.

10. Is imprest account held: No.

6535

EME

(82)

SUBJECT : WEs - Manpower Reductions
- ITALIAN Army

LAND FORCES SUB COM AC (MMIA)

(489081 Ext 218) SD/103

29 Oct 46

TO : LIST 'B'

Herewith for infm copy of Ministry of War Instructions (letters 5091/Ord/I dated 18 Oct and 5090/Ord/I dated 17 Oct, as Appendices 'A' and 'B' respectively) on measures to be taken by Territorial Region HQs to meet present manpower shortage in funs and units.

Adj General Corps
HQ G.C.
for Major-General, C-S
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/ell

Internal Distribution

G(Trg)
'A'
RE
SIGS
S & T
MED
ORD
EME

DADME

This should not affect EME units much as most are well below 70% of WE. However please chase letter & Loan in appx 'B' & see what can be done.

N.T.

6534

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Herewith for infm copy of Ministry of War Instructions (letters 5091/Ord/I dated 18 Oct and 5090/Ord/I dated 17 Oct, as Appendices 'A' and 'B' respectively) on measures to be taken by Territorial Region HQs to meet present manpower shortage in fmns and units.

ok

for Major-General,
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/ell

Internal Distribution

G(Trg)
'A'
RE
SIGS
S & T
MED
ORD
EME

DADME

This should not affect 'RE/EME' units much as most are well below 70% WIE.

However please have lists drawn in appx 'B' & see what are 6533 #
N.T. | s have been given about retee. & custody of weapons - Have discussions with D
ARS

Regd. 29 Oct '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDD NO. 785020

C O P Y

Appx "A" to M.1A
letter SD/103
Dated 29 Oct 45

FROM : M. of W. Ref: 5091/Ord/1

TO : M.M.I.A. Date: 18/10/45

SUBJECT : War Establishment Peace Establishment.
Ref. letter SD/103 dated 29/8/46.

1. The question reported in letter referred to above has been thoroughly studied by this S.M. -

Effectively, the present shortage of man power in units causes various inconveniences which affect the normal carrying out of the training activity.

In order to eliminate said inconveniences, the best solution would be undoubtly that of adopting " peace establishments" instead of the " war establishments" in force.

But in the present situation during which the organisation of the army is of a temporary nature, it seems premature to adopt said " peace establishments". These could be adopted later on when the peace treaty is signed. It will be possible then to have a final organisation which fixes, in accordance with the clauses of the treaty and the budget, the structure of the Army and its strength. -

2. In view of this , we deem advisable to adopt, temporary, a different solution which permit to cope with the difficulties deriving from the numerical deficiencies and that is: reduce the strength of the units.

Regarding this, this SM. has issued instructions in circular 5090/Ord/I dated 17th inst. (copy attached) to the Military Territorial Commands.

The solution adopted:

reduces slightly the strength of HQs, specialised and services units in order not to affect the regular functioning of the units.

Keeps as such all the Inf. battalions since their location has been chosen not only on the account of accomodation requirements but also because of public order requirements. -

6533

sgd. [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

has been thoroughly studied by this S.M. -

Effectively, the present shortage of man power in units causes various inconveniences which affect the normal carrying out of the training activity.

In order to eliminate said inconveniences, the best solution would be undoubtly that of adopting " peace establishments" instead of the " war establishments" in force.

But in the present situation during which the organisation of the army is of a temporary nature, it seems premature to adopt said " peace establishments". These could be adopted later on when the peace treaty is signed. It will be possible then to have a final organisation which fixes, in accordance with the clauses of the treaty and the budget, the structure of the Army and its strength. -

2. In view of this , we deem advisable to adopt, temporary, a different solution which permit to cope with the difficulties deriving from the numerical deficiencies and that is: reduce the strength of the units.

Regarding this, this SM. has issued instructions in circular 5090/Ord/I dated 17th inst. (copy attached) to the Military Territorial Commands.

The solution adopted:

reduces slightly the strength of HQs, specialised and services units in order not to affect the regular functioning of the units.

Keeps as such all the Inf. battalions since their location has been chosen not only on the account of accomodation requirements but also because of public order requirements. -

6533

sgd. LUZZI
Gen.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'B' to MMIA
letter SD/103
Dated 24 Oct 46

COPY

FROM : MINISTRY OF WAR REF 5090/Ord/I

TO : All Military Territorial Comds DATE 17 Oct 46

INFO : M.M.I.A.

SUBJECT : Reduction of the Strength of units

1. We know that with the system in force regarding the training of recruits and the formation of instructors and tradesmen, approx 40% of the strength enlisted is constantly in the CAEs and the various military schools. This affects considerably the efficiency of the units which have a strength inferior to that shewn on the WEs. Various inconveniences derive, among which :-

- minor interest of commanders in the field of training,

- lack of a single procedure in the internal organisation of units; since every commander adopts different solution to solve the problem of numerical deficiency.

With a view to eliminating said inconveniences, while awaiting for a new organisation which permit further improvements in the present system of training of recruit (which proved very fruitful) and in the meantime complete units to WE strength, we deem advisable to reduce the strength of units adoptiong principles almost uniform.

2. Although considering that the situation is different in the various Military Territorial Command, the necessity of adopting a unique solution, as far as possible, appears evident. To this end, we show, in the enclosed table, the procedure to be followed to effect said reduction. The fact that :-

- HQ units cannot have a strength too far below the WE (75 - 80%) otherwise their activity is affected,

- it is advisable to maintain efficient all inf bns since their location has been fixed not only because of accn requirements but also for public order requirements have been considered therein.

6537

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. We know that with the system in force regarding the training of recruits and the formation of instructors and tradesmen, approx 40% of the strength enlisted is constantly in the CARs and the various military schools. This affects considerably the efficiency of the units which have a strength inferior to that shewn on the WEs. Various inconveniences derive, among which :-

- minor interest of commanders in the field of training,

- lack of a single procedure in the internal organisation of units; since every commander adopts different solution to solve the problem of numerical deficiency.

With a view to eliminating said inconveniences, while awaiting for a new organisation which permit further improvements in the present system of training of recruit (which proved very fruitful) and in the meantime complete units to WE strength, we deem advisable to reduce the strength of units adoptiong principles almost uniform.

2. Although considering that the situation is different in the various Military Territorial Command, the necessity of adopting a unique solution, as far as possible, appears evident. To this end, we show, in the enclosed table, the procedure to be followed to effect said reduction. The fact that :-

- HQ units cannot have a strength too far below the WE (75 - 80%) otherwise their activity is affected,

- it is advisable to maintain efficient all inf bns since their location has been fixed not only because of accn requirements but also for public order requirements have been considered therein.

653

3. Military Territorial Commands are requested to compile a report by the 15th Dec 46 on the situation regarding the reduction in question and point out any difficulty met. Regarding maintenance and custody of weapons, instructions contained in letter 4/2943/Serv dated 3rd inst are hereby confirmed. Same procedures should be adopted for the maintenance and custody of the equipment on issue.

(sgd) Gen LUIZZI

N. T.

B

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REDUCTION OF UNIT STRENGTH

Unit	How to carry out the reductions	
1. INFANTRY DIV		
(a) GHQ	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
(b) Inf Regt		
HQ	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
Inf Bn	HQ Coy - HQ Pl and Sig Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%. Recce Pl Reduce the Recce Squads from 3 to 2. Rifle Coys One of the three coys will become a Cadre Coy.	The personne must be redu (Coy Comd - 5 men for th of the eqpt).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'B' Contd
to MTA letter
SD/103 dated
29 Oct 46

REDUCTION OF UNIT STRENGTH

	How to carry out the reductions	Remarks
...y	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
...ept	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
...n	HQ Coy - HQ Pl and Sig Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%,	
	Recce Pl Reduce the Recce Squads from 3 to 2,	
	Rifle Coys One of the three coys will become a Cadre Coy.	The personnel of the Cadre Coy must be reduced to the minimum (Coy Comd - Pay NCO - Sup NCOs, 5 men for the storing and maint of the eqpt).

...../2

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit	How to carry out the Reductions	Re
1. INFANTRY DIV (Contd)		
	Support Coy - HQ Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 75%. Mortar Pl Reduce the mortar squads from 3 to 2. MMG Pls Reduce the pls from 2 to 1.	
Mortar Coy	HQ Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 70%. Mortar Pl Reduce the mortar squads from 4 to 2.	
(c) FD Arty Regt	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength down to 75%.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	How to carry out the Reductions	Remarks
(Contd)	Support Coy - HQ Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 75%. Mortar Pl Reduce the mortar squads from 3 to 2. MMG Pls Reduce the pls from 2 to 1.	
Coy	HQ Pl Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 70%. Mortar Pl Reduce the mortar squads from 4 to 2.	
Regt	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength down to 75%.	

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit	How to carry out the reductions	Rem
1. INFANTRY DIV (Contd)		
(c) Fd Arty Regt (Contd)	Fd Arty Gp One of the three gps will become a Cadre Gp.	The personn must be rec i.e., HQ Gp - Gp Off NCO for fun com and Each Bty - Bty Sig Men stor the
(d) A tk Arty Regt	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%. 17 pr Gps 6 pr Gps One of the two gps will become a Cadre GP.	Personnel mu the minimum of Fd Arty).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	How to carry out the reductions	Remarks
(Contd) Regt d)	Fd Arty Gp One of the three gps will become a Cadre Gp.	The personnel of the Cadre Gp must be reduced to the minimum i.e., HQ Gp - Gp Comd. Offr att to Gp HQ. NCOs and men necessary for the reduced functioning of the comd and for the storing and maint of the eqpt. Each Bty - Bty Comd. Sig NCO. Men necessary for the storing and maint of the eqpt.
rty Regt	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%. 17 pr Gps 6 pr Gps One of the two gps will become a Cadre Gp.	Personnel must be reduced to the minimum (as per Cadre Gp of Fd Arty).

...../5

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit	How to carry out the reductions	Rem
1. INFANTRY DIV (Contd)		
(e) Md Arty Regt	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%. Two 40 mm Gps One of the three btys of each gp will become a Cadre Bty.	Personnel m the minimum of Fd Arty G
(f) Arty Trade Unit	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to the 70%.	
(g) Recce Gp	HQ Squad Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%. Armd C Squad Reduce the armd C pls from 3 to 2. Mob Squad Reduce the mob pls from 3 to 2. Supporting Arm Squad Reduce the MMG Pls from 2 to 1.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	How to carry out the reductions	Remarks
	HQ Unit Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
	Two 40 mm Gps One of the three btys of each gp will become a Cadre Bty.	Personnel must be reduced to the minimum (as per Cadre Bty of Fd Arty GP).
nit	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to the 70%.	
	HQ Squad Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%.	
	Armd C Squad Reduce the armd C pls from 3 to 2.	
	Mob Squad Reduce the mob pls from 3 to 2.	
	Supporting Arm Squad Reduce the MMG Pls from 2 to 1.	

...../B 5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit	How to carry out the reductions	Rema
1. INFANTRY DIV (Contd)		
(g) Recce Gp	Carrier Squad Reduce the carrier pls from 3 to 2.	
(h) Fnr Bn	HQ Bn & Fd Pk Coy Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%. Fnr Coys One of the two coys will become a Cadre Coy.	The personnel c must be reduced (as per Rifle C
(j) Sig Bn	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%.	
(k) Services	Med Service Fd Hosp Service Subsistence Sec Tpt Unit Mob Office for Div HQ LADs Mob Pk Fd Bky Sec Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 70%.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

How to carry out the reductions	Remarks
<u>Carrier Squad</u> Reduce the carrier pls from 3 to 2.	
<u>HQ Bn & Fd Pk Coy</u> Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%.	
<u>Pnr Coys</u> One of the two coys will become a <u>Cadre Coy</u>.	The personnel of the Cadre Coy must be reduced to the minimum (as per Rifle Cadre Coy).
Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 70%. Med Service Fd Hosp Service Subsistence Sec Tpt Unit Mob Office for Div HQ LADs Mob Pk Fd Bky Sec	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs to 70%.

.....P6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit	How to carry out the reductions	
2. INFANTRY BDE		
(a) Inf Bde HQ	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%.	
(b) Inf Regt	As per Inf Regt of the Inf Div.	
(c) Mixed Arty Gp	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 85%.	
3. INF REGTS OR ALPINE REGTS NOT INCL IN A DIV	As per Inf Regt of the Inf Div.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC ND. 785020

	How to carry out the reductions	Remarks
	Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 75%. As per Inf Regt of the Inf Div. Reduce the various duties in order to bring the strength of WEs down to 85%.	
HCL	As per Inf Regt of the Inf Div.	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(81)

SUBJECT : ADMINISTRATION

(AIR) AGO/AGO/3 CORR, A.U.
(M. M. L. A.) R U E E.

A 527 21 Oct 46

TO : No 6 R.A.F.U.
7 R.A.F.U.

1. Ref. [illegible] Training Equipment to the Italian Base Workshop - HQ CS/1305/1 forwarded under this HQ letter 20/101 of 15 Aug 46.

(56)

2. Personnel of the above Equipment will be attached to 6 R.A.F.U. for all purposes other than technical employment which will be supervised by Capt. [illegible] 7 R.A.F.U.

W. P. Dudley Ward

Major General
A.A.A.I.A.

JGB/ml

Copies : 6 (39)
1
ADMIN

6525

(80)

286

RECEIVED 21 OCT 1946

Subject: W.E. - R.E.M.E.Training Increment to ITALIAN Base Workshops, Central Mediterranean.

6 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 217 Area 119
Ref: G/5/1
19th October 1946

To: Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C.,
(L.M.I.A.) ROME.

1. The subject War Establishment, was made effective from 19 Aug.'46, under reference CM/1305/1.

2. This W.E. shows a total of 9 O.R.s and requisite transport.

3. It will be noted that all personnel are tradesmen specialists, and no provision is made for normal unit administration; neither is any affiliation to a British Liaison Unit indicated.

4. As the ITALIAN Base Workshop is situated at BOLOGNA, it may be presumed that this Increment should be affiliated to a "B" Type B.L.U. - 6 B.L.U.

5. On the other hand, a "B" type B.L.U. has no R.E.M.E. Head of Service, neither does its W.E. cater for large unit administration. However, as regards this Unit, S/Capt. R.E.M.E., 7 B.L.U., and 2 O.R.s, are permanently attached, as considerable liaison is necessary with the ITALIAN Base Workshops, and satisfactory R.E.M.E. liaison with 7 Territorial Command can be effected from this location.

6. In order that responsibility for administration and discipline be assigned, and bearing in mind the extra burden which will be placed on a small unit, it is requested, please, that a decision be given as to which B.L.U. the R.E.M.E. Training Increment to ITALIAN Base Workshops, shall be affiliated.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 785020

1. The subject War Establishment, was made effective from 19 Aug.'46, under reference CM/1305/1.

2. This W.E. shows a total of 9 O.R.s and requisite transport.

3. It will be noted that all personnel are tradesmen specialists, and no provision is made for normal unit administration; neither is any affiliation to a British Liaison Unit indicated.

4. As the ITALIAN Base Workshop is situated at BOLOGNA, it may be presumed that this Increment should be affiliated to a "B" Type B.L.U. - 6 B.L.U.

5. On the other hand, a "B" type B.L.U. has no R.E.M.E. Head of Service, neither does its W.E. cater for large unit administration. However, as regards this Unit, S/Capt. R.E.M.E., 7 B.L.U., and 2 O.R.s, are permanently attached, as considerable liaison is necessary with the ITALIAN Base Workshops, and satisfactory R.E.M.E. liaison with 7 Territorial Command can be effected from this location.

6. In order that responsibility for administration and discipline be assigned, and bearing in mind the extra burden which will be placed on a small unit, it is requested, please, that a decision be given as to which B.L.U. the R.E.M.E. Training Increment to ITALIAN Base Workshops, shall be affiliated.

Major DAA & QMG
6 BLU

Copy to:
A.D.M.E. (M.M.I.A.)
S/Capt. R.E.M.E., 7 B.L.U.

WHE/ls

Ry 21/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

0635

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Formation of U[illegible].

To:-A.D.M.E.,
HQ M.M.I.A.
REME.

SC REME
7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tel:- 217 Area 7
Date:- 4 Oct 46.

EME/60/43

REME 79

Receipt of your ME/23/74 dated 26 Sep 46 and enclosures is acknowledged. 2861

6523

RECEIVED 7 OCT 1946

Field.

P.H. Nelson SC REME.
Rq 7/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SC RMME
7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tel: 217 Area EXT 7
Date:- 4 Oct 46.

RMME/60/44

Subject:- Formation Unit.

To:- A.D.M.E.,
Hq 3 District.

RMME Training Increment to Italian Base Wksps.

Reference your 2/3101 RMME dated 18 Sept 46.

Location of above unit is:-

c/o O.A.R.E.,
Via San Vitale,
BOLOGNA.

P.J. Nelson
SO RMME.

Copy to:- ADME, HQ MMIA ROME. - Your ME/23/74 dated 26 Sep 46 refers.

Reg 7/10/46

RMME (73)
2862 7- OCT 1946
6522

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Formation of Unit.

REME

To:- A.D.M.E.,
HQ 3 District.
- - - - - - - - - -

SC REME.
7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tel 217 Area EXT 7
Date:- 4 Oct 46.

E.E/60/46

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Wksps.

Reference your 2/3101 EME dated 18 Sept. 46 (para 5).

Herewith completion certificate in respect of the formation of above Unit.

6521

P.H. Nelson SC REME.

Copy to:- A.D.M.E. HQ MMIA.

2860

RECEIVED 7 OCT 1946

Ry 7/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMPLETION CERTIFICATE.

UNIT:- REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops.

W.E. No. C&V/1305/1 SERIAL No. 96616

Certified that formation of above unit has been completed as under:-

1. PERSONNEL. (a) Deficient. (b) Surplus.

(a) Deficient.		(b) Surplus.	
Veh. Mechs. Cpls.	2	Driver Mech. Cpls.	2.
Storeman Tech. Cpl,	1	Storeman Tech Sgt.	1
Driver I.C.	1	Driver Mech	1

NOTE: (b) at present held in lieu of (a).

2. TRANSPORT. Complete to W.E.

3. CLOTHING & PERSONAL EQUIPMENT Complete to scale.

4. TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT - No copy of AFG 1098 430/1 held but Technical Equip. as per AFG 1098 200/1 held in lieu. 6520

3 Oct 46.

Director RE REME.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Formation of Unit.

To:- A.D.M.E.
HQ 3 District.

From:- 5 RHE
7 B.L.U. c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tel) 217 Area EXT 7
Date:- 4 Oct 46.

RHE/60/45

Reference your 2/3101 MIK dated 18 Sep 46 (para 3).

Herewith Field Strength Return for RHE Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops.

Field.

P.H. Nelson SO RHE.

Copy to:- ADME HQ MELA BOMB. - Your ME/23/74 dated 26 Sep 46 refers.

2863

RECEIVED 7- OCT 1946

Reg 7/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

(Margin for filing purposes)

Casualties (Other than Battle, Accidents and Sickness) - Other Ranks

SERIA
Numbe

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps or Regt	CASUALTY		
				Nature of Casualty	Date	
76 75321	Pte	[illegible]	R.A.M.C.			
76 32870	S/Sgt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
10576499	Sgt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
14 5[illegible]	Sgt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13 [illegible]	Sgt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
14 [illegible]	Sgt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
14 [illegible]	Pte	[illegible]	"			
10 [illegible]	Cpl	[illegible]	"			
14 [illegible]	Pte	[illegible]	"			

6518

(Date) 3 - 10 - 194[illegible]

P.H. Nelson. Capt

(Signature and appointment of Officer)

[illegible] Field Hyg Sec
[illegible] Base

(Bde., Div., Area, etc., with wh

PSB A 5712 5M Pads (100) 2-46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6517

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009B. (R.A.O.C.) and (R.E.M.E.)

Serial No. (repeat at Part D) —1—

BENE TANG INC. TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOP (Unit) For week ending 5-10-46

To be made up to mid-day on Saturday in each week by all units of the R.A.O.C. and R.E.M.E. and 1 copy rendered to G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon, and 1 copy to Reinforcement Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon (until instructed by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1 Rank or Appointment.	2 W.E. less 1st Rfts.	3 Strength counting against W.E. less 1st. Rfts.	4 Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	5 Rfts. req.(i.e., dfcts. on W.E. less 1st Rfts.)
W.O.'s Class I.				
W.O.'s Class II.	1	1		
Staff Ser,eants	1	1		
Serjeants	3	4	1	
Corporals	2	2	2	3
C'ftsmen, Dvrs&Ptes.	1	1		
Buglers				
TOTALS	9	9	* 3	* 3

Part B. Other Ranks attached in excess of W.E. less 1st Rfts.

Rank or Appointment	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Rank or Appointment	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D.

BENE TANG INC. TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOP (Unit) For week ending 5-10-46

Part D. Detail of Trades and Duties of Surplus or Reinforcements requir

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT								REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED								REMARKS
	W.O's Class I	W.O's Class II	Staff Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Craftsmen, Drivers & Privates	Buglers.	TOTAL	W.O's Class I	W.O's Class II	Staff Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Craftsmen, Drivers & Privates	Buglers.	TOTAL	
Specialists and Tradesmen—																	
Armament Artificers (Fd.) ...																	
.. .. (A.A.) ...																	
.. .. (M.V.) ...																	
.. .. (A.F.V.)..																	
.. .. (E.) ...																	
.. .. (I. (Fd.)) .																	
.. .. (I. (C.D.))																	
.. .. (I. (A.A.))																	
.. .. (W.) ...																	
.. .. (R.) ...																	
Ammunition Examiners																	
Armourers																	
Blacksmiths																	
Blacksmith Strikers or Hammermen.																	
Carpenters and Joiners																	
Chiropody Orderlies.																	
Clerks (Dept.)																	
Clerks (Regtl.)																	
Coach Painter																	
.. Trimmer																	
Cooks...																	
Coppersmiths																	

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	Army No.
Totals brought forward	
Painters and Decorators...	
Pattern Makers	
Projectionists (Cinema) ...	
Push Cycle Repairers ...	
Radio Mechanics ...	
Riveters	
Saddlers and Harness Makers	
Sawyers	
Sheet Metal Workers ...	
Shoemakers	
Storemen (Ammun.) ...	
.. (M.T.)	
.. (Weapons) ...	
.. (Signals and W.T.)	
.. (Small Arms) ...	
.. (Eng. Stores) ...	
.. (Laundry) ...	
.. (Non-specialists)	
.. (C. or G.) ..	
Textile Refitters... ...	
Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths	
Toolmakers	

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

/.3009B. (R.A.O.C.) and (R.E.M.E.)
No. (repeat at Part D) 1
406
rendered to G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon,
dering).

excess of W.E. less 1st Rfts.

k or Appointment	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

A W.3009B. (R.A.O.C.) and (R.E.M.E.)

REME TRNG. SEC. 70
ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOP (Unit) Week Ending 5-10-1946

Part. C. Description of other Ranks whose return to the Unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials.	Regiment or Corps.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known)

ding 5-10-46

Duties of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A.

Army Form W.3009B. (R.A.O.C.) and (R.E.M.E.)
Serial No. 1

REMARKS	DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED								SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT								REMARKS
		W.O.'s Class I	W.O.'s Class II	Staff Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Craftsmen, Drivers & Privates	Buglers.	TOTAL	W.O.'s Class I	W.O.'s Class II	Staff Serjeants	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Craftsmen, Drivers & Privates	Buglers.	TOTAL	
	Totals brought forward ...					2			2					2			2	
	Painters and Decorators... ...																	
	Pattern Makers																	
	Projectionists (Cinema)																	
	Push Cycle Repairers																	
	Radio Mechanics																	
	Riveters																	
	Saddlers and Harness Makers ...																	
	Sawyers																	
	Sheet Metal Workers																	
	Shoemakers																	
	Storemen (Ammun.)																	
	... (M.T.)					1			1				1				1	SGT. STOREMAN TECH. HELD IN LIEU OF CPL.
	... (Weapons)																	
	.. (Signals and W.T.) ...																	
	... (Small Arms)																	
	.. (Eng. Stores)																	
	.. (Laundry)																	
	.. (Non-specialists) .																	
	.. (C. or C.)																	
	Textile Refitters...																	
	Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths ...																	
	Toolmakers																	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

| | | |

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Pattern Makers																			
Projectionists (Cinema)																			
Push Cycle Repairers																			
Radio Mechanics																			
Riveters																			
Saddlers and Harness Makers ...																			
Sawyers																			
Sheet Metal Workers																			
Shoemakers																			
Storemen (Ammun.) ...																			
,, (M.T.)					1			1					1				1		S&T STOREMAN TECH. HELD IN LIEU OF (RL
,, (Weapons)																			
,, (Signals and W.T.) ...																			
,, (Small Arms)																			
,, (Eng. Stores)																			
,, (Laundry)																			
,, (Non-specialists) ...																			
,, (C. or G.)																			
Textile Refitters...																			
Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths ...																			
Toolmakers																			
Turners																			
Vulcanisers																			
Watchmakers																			
Welders (Acet. and Elec.) ...																			
,, (Acetylene)																			
,, Electric																			
Wheelers																			
Wireless Mechanics																			
Woodturners and Machinists ...																			
Specialists and Tradesmen not specified above																			
Non-Specialists and Non-Tradesmen																			
TOTALS (to agree with columns 4 and 5 of Part A)					3			3					1	2			3		

LIEU OF R. MECHS.

R. MECHS LD IN LIEU

P.H. Nelson Capt.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 3 - 10 - 46

217 ARE

Bde., Div., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

O 23 O (75)

SUBJECT: W/E (CM/1111/3) - Increment to M.M.L.A. (73)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (M.M.L.A)
(48908/1 E.A. 40) SD/101
2 SF Sep 46

TO : List 'A' AB

Ref above establishment. Approval has been received from GHQ, to change the appointment, Staff Capt 'A', to Staff Capt 'C'.

Please make necessary amendment to the T/E, recently issued.

J.L. Russell
Major General, i/c L.F.
M. M. L. A.

RNC/sb

6516

Reg 26/9/46

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(74)

SUBJECT :- A.D.A.M. ltr. Increment to Italian Base Troops, G.H.Q. - Formation.

Land Forces Sub Comd. A.D.
A.A.I.U. R.O. # 5.
UK/3/74
26 Sept '46

(73)

TO :- H.Q.M. 7 B.A.D.

1. (73) Reference attached copies of A.H.Q. O.M.S. letter A.D./A-1 (Aerial Ops) of 13 Sept. '46, and 3 identical letters 104/4714 of 16 Sept. and A/3701 A.A.G. of 16 Sept. '46.

(73) (75)

2. You are to effectuate formation of the above mentioned units on M.D. Gp/130/1 W.O.T. (71) 15 Sept. '46.

3. You are to contact the local A.D.O.S. producing a copy of the above O.M.S. letter.

4. Your attention is directed to paras 3, 4 and 5 of 3 District let ers for compliance.

5. A copy of the report called for in para 6 of 3 District letter A/3101 H.Q. of 16 Sept. and of the field strength return is required at this office.

6. Ack.

A.B. Bailey, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Ecclesiastical Engineering.
A.A.I.U.

AB/cb

Copy to :- "G" (Ops)
"A"
6 B.A.D.

See 76, 77, 78, 79

6515

Filed
Reg 26/9/46

COPY

Effective date 19 August 46 CE/1305/1 RESTRICTED

Amdt No	-
Date	19 Aug 46
Officers	-
ORs	9
Total	9
MCs	7
Vehicles	1
Trailers	-

RAAF TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

Tradesmen -	
Armament artificer (vehicle) (warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -	
Staff-serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	4
Electrician (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, M.T.	1
Total, RAAF training increment to Italian base workshops, central mediterranean	9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without the C.A. authority.

6516

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) personnel

Trailers -

Tradesmen -

Armament artificer (vehicle) (warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -	
Staff-serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	2
Electrician (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, T.C.	1
Total, basic training increment to Italian base workshops, central mediterranean	9

(ii) transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ, MEF authority.

6514

File GD/GS/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC WO. 78S020

COPY

Subject :- Formation of Units - R.E.M.E.

3 District
Tel Ext 35
2/3101 EME

18 Sept 46

To :- ADOS, HC MELA (3)

Copy to :- DAPM&F, SAAC
CRD 3 District (2)

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.M.F.

Reference attached copies of GHQ MF letter 1010/1-1 (Per 2(OS)) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on AE Ch/1305/1 w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADOS CRD MF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 2/3101/EME dated 14 Sep 4 is hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MELE Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.E.

Reference attached copies of GHQ MF letter [illegible] (Ser [illegible]) dated 13 Sep 45.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on MF CE/130/1 w.e.f. 13 Aug 45 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADOS GHQ MF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 13/3101/MAS dated 14 Sep 45 is hereby cancelled.

6513

(J.P. BRADFIELD)
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

LT COLONEL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

COPY

SUBJECT :- Formation of Units - NEMS

SECRET

3 District
Tel: 10865
104/471A

16 Sep 44

NMS (C)

G(CD)
G(AE)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (C) (1 for Rfts)

NEMS TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN ESCR NO-KNIVES CM

1. Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1 (G or AG8) dated 13 Sep 44.

2. Formation of the above mentioned unit on PE CM/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 44, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ NEIA.

3. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

4. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

5. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADOS GHQ CMF.

6. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

7. G(SD) Please supply copies of NEs as soon as possible.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

S(D)
S(AK)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (T) (1 for RHQs)

REMF TRAINING INCREMENT TO INFANTRY BDE HEADQUARTERS 5M

Reference the attached copies of GHQ GMF 1010/A-1 (Ser 1109) dated 13 Sep 40.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on FE GM/1305/1 dtd 13 Aug 4 , will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ MMIA.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADOS GHQ (AF).

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(ST) Please supply copies of RSs as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/4718 dated 12 Sep 4 and GHQ GMF 1010/A-1 (Ser 1109) dated 2 Sep 40 is hereby cancelled.

6512

Col
DA & QMG

AG/FC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

GHQ CMF.
1010/A1(Ser 5609).
13 Sept 46.

SUBJECT :- Formation of New Units-RE[illegible].

RE-ISSUE TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 1 ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CMF.

GHQ letter 1010/A1(Ser 5521) dated 9 Sept 46 is hereby cancelled.

1. (a) The above mentioned unit will be formed on WE CM/130/1 with effect from 19 Aug 46 under the supervision of HQ. No 3 District in conjunction with HQ MELFA.

(b) Copies of the WE will be distributed automatically by HQ No 3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P & SS, CMF. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No 3 District.

(c) Serial No 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL.

Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ Echelon in conjunction with D/A, GHQ CMF.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No 3 District:-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G. 1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervising Authority by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P & SS, CMF.

(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G. 1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ CMF (see GHQ 1010/45) and issued by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P & SS, CMF.

(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No 77 of 7 July 45.

(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 1944.

(vi) Transport to complete to WE.

(b) Scales :- Unit Equipment : Nos: 15/1, 17/1, 18/1, [illegible]

6511

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

obtained from H[illegible] Publications Depot, P & SS, G.H.F. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ N° 3 District.

(c) Serial N° 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PROMOTION.

Posting of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon in conjunction with D.M.S., GHQ G.H.F.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ N° 3 District:-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G. 1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervisory Authority by H[illegible] GHQ Publications Depot, P & SS, G.H.F.

(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of G[illegible] A.F. G. 1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ G.H.F (see GRO 1[illegible]/45) and issued by H[illegible] GHQ Publications Depot, P & SS, G.H.F.

(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum N° 77 of 7 July 45.

(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 6511

(vi) Transport to complete to 6%.

(b) Scales :- Unit Equipment : Nos: 15/1 17/1 28/1 44/- 47/1
51/- 53/- 56/1 59/3 61/1
63/3 74/- 74/- 130/-

Personnel Equipment : Nos: 10/- 1 /1 13/- 20/1

STATIONERY.

Attention is directed to GRO 1043/45.

COMPLETION.

(a) HQ N° 3 District will report to A1, GHQ G.H.F, copy to D.M.S, GHQ G.H.F, when formation is complete, with a further copy to GHQ 2 Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them showing all personnel "toe".

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 3 Oct 46 a statement will be rendred showing such deficiencies by ranks and trades.

6. ACK.

Sgd.
Lieut General,
Commander in Chief.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6510

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

73

SUBJECT: War Establishment

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)
(MOD81 Ext. 401) SD/101
23 Sep 46

TO : List 'A'

Attached herewith copies of W.Ps (CM/241/5), (CM/1111/2) and (CM/1018/2) for information.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

TER/sb

Internal: REME (Trg Incr)

6509

Amended by folio 74

Reg 23/9/46

Effective Date 24 Sep 45 CM/241/5 (XII/1200E/1) RESTRICTED

Amdt No	
Date	19. 9. 46
Officers	33
ORs	37
Civilians	12
Total	72
MCs	2
Vehicles	27
Trailers	-

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers class I	Warrant officers class II	Staff Sergeants	Sergeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	Civilians
Commander (major-general) (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Personal assistant (captain)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
STAFF										
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH										
Brigadier, general staff (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Training -										
General staff officer, 1st grade (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Staff duties and intelligence -										
General staff officer, 1st grade	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Liaison -										
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
General staff officer, 3rd grade (b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	1	2	1	5	3	7	19	-
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL										
Colonel 'A/Q'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Assistant adjutant-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant adjutants-general	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Staff captain 'A'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	6	14	-
ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR BRANCH										

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

	O	WO	SO	S	SC	C	E	F	P	U
Commander (major-general) (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Personal assistant (captain)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
STAFF GENERAL STAFF BRANCH										
Brigadier, general staff (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Training -										
General staff officer, 1st grade (a)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Staff duties and intelligence -										
General staff officer, 1st grade	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Liaison -										
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
General staff officer, 3rd grade (b)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	1	2	1	5	3	7	19	-
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL										
Colonel 'A/Q'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Assistant adjutant-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant adjutants-general	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Staff captain 'A'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	6	14	-
ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR BRANCH										
General staff officer, 2nd grade	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
General staff officers, 3rd grade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Staff lieutenant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
Finance officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel - continued

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers class I	Warrant officers class II	Staff-sergeants	Sergeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	Civilians
TECHNICAL ADVISORS AND INSPECTORS										
Staff officer, 2nd grade R.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Staff officer, R.Signals (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties R.Signals	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Staff captain R.A.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Deputy assistant director of medical services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of ordnance services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk R.A.O.C. duties)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Armourer, R.E.M.E.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. (for general supervision & typing pool)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF										
Camp Commandant (captain)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Transport officer (lieutenant)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Company quartermaster-serjeant	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Discipline N.C.O.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Drivers I.C.	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	(c) 1	5	16
Driver-mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Vehicle-mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Batmen-drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Batmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Staff officer, 2nd grade R.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Staff officer, R.Signals (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties R.Signals	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Staff captain R.A.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Deputy assistant director of medical services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of ordnance services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk R.A.O.C. duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Armourer, R.E.M.E.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C. (for general supervision & typing pool)	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF										
Camp Commandant (captain)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Transport officer (lieutenant)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Company quartermaster-serjeant	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Discipline N.C.O.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Drivers I.C.	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	(c) 1	5	16
Driver-mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Vehicle-mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Batmen-drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Batmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6
Sanitary dutymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	[illegible]	3
Mess orderlies	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
Orderlies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	-
Interpreters	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5	-
Total, all ranks	33	1	3	4	8	17	14	39	119	41

...../3

Declassified per E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) personnel - continued

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers class I	Warrant officers class II	Staff-serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	Civilians
attached -										
R.Signals -										
Despatch Riders	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	-
Cipher operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
A.C.C.-										
Cooks	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	1
Total, attached	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	6	11	1
Total, military mission to the Italian Army (including attached)	33	1	3	4	9	21	14	45	130	42

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	2
Car, 6seater, 4 x 2	1
Cars, 4-seater 4 x 4	8
Cars, 4 x 2, light utility	15
Trucks, 15-cwt 4 x 4, G.S.	2
Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1
Total, vehicles	27

(a) subject to War Office approval
(b) One will be Italian speaking
(c) Also for duty as clerk. Should have Group C tradesman qualifications.

NOTE :- Cooks (privates) may be civilians.

6506

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

attached -											
R.Signals -											
Despatch Riders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
Cipher operators	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4		
A.C.C.-											
Cooks	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	1	
Total, attached	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	6	11	1	
Total, military mission to the Italian Army (including attached)	33	1	3	4	9	21	14	45	130	42	

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	2
Car, 6seater, 4 x 2	1
Cars, 4-seater 4 x 4	8
Cars, 4 x 2, light utility	15
Trucks, 15-cwt 4 x 4, G.S.	2
Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1
Total, vehicles	27

(a) subject to War Office approval
(b) One will be Italian speaking
(c) Also for duty as clerk. Should have Group C tradesman qualifications.

NOTE :- Cooks (privates) may be civilians.

6566

File 544/Org/3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Effective date 24 September 45 CM/1111/2 RESTRICTED

INCREMENT TO MILITARY
MISSION TO THE ITALIAN
ARMY
WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Admt No	3
Date	12 Aug 46
Officers	3
ORs	2
Total	5
MCs	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

(i) Personnel

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers Class I	Warrant officers Class II	Staff serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL									
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Staff captain 'G'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
Medical:-									
Captain, R.A.M.C. (non-medical)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Serjeant, dispenser, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total, increment to military									

6505

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ARMY
WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Admt No	3
Date	12 Aug 46
Officers	3
ORs	2
Total	5
MCs	-
Vehicles	-
Trailers	-

(i) Personnel

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers Class I	Warrant officers Class II	Staff serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL									
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Staff captain ~~'A'~~ 'Q'	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
Medical:-									
Captain, R.A.M.C. (non-medical)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Serjeant, dispenser, R.A.M.C.	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total, increment to military mission to the Italian Army	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5

6505

Amended by folio 74

This establishment when implemented will supersede increment to Military Mission to the Italian Army (CM/1111/1). (This establishment was not issued)

File 544/Org-3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Effective Date 19/8/46

CM/1018/2
12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Amdt No	
Date	
Offrs	10
ORs	27
Total	37
[illegible]	2
Vehs	11
Trailers	

(i) Personnel

Detail	Offrs	WO I	C/Sgt II	Sgt	Sgts	Cpls	L/Cpls	Ptes	Total
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH									
GSO I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
GSO III	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BRANCH OF THE ADJT & QUARTERMASTER GENERAL									
DAA & QMG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
ORD									
20WO	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TRG BRANCH									
RA WING									
Instr in Gunnery (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instrs	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Inf Wing									
Instr Inf (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr Tactics (Maj) (Any Combatant Arm)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, general duties (Any Arm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
RE Wing									
Instr RE (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
R Sigs Wing									
Instr R Sigs (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
REME Wing									
DADME	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (Veh)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (Fd)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (AA)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armourers	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Electricians (Veh & Plant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Instrument Mech	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Detail	Offrs	WO I	WO II	S/Sgt	Sgt	Cpl	L/Cpl	Pte	Total
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH									
GSO I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
GSO III	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BRANCH OF THE ADJT & QUARTERMASTER GENERAL									
DAA & QMG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
ORD									
BOWO	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TRG BRANCH									
RA Wing									
Instr in Gunnery (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instrs	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Inf Wing									
Instr Inf (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr Tactics (Maj)) (Any Combatant Arm))	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, general duties (Any Arm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
RE Wing									
Instr RE (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
R Sigs Wing									
Instr R Sigs (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
REME Wing									
DADME	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (Veh)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (Fd)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Arm Artificer (AA)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armourers	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Electricians (Veh & Plant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Instrument Mech	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Storeman Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Clerk Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
D&M Wing									
Instr (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ADM STAFF									
COMS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks, general duty	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
Tpt NCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ration Cpl	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
General Dutymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
DRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Total 12 BLU	10	1	-	5	7	2	3	9	37

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

6504

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(ii) Tpt

MCs	-	2
Car 4-str 4 x 2	-	2
Cars Utility 4 str 4 x 2 or Willys ¼ ton 4 x 4	-	7
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	-	2
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	-	
		9 (excl MCs)

NOTE :- Dvrs, Cooks and Orderlies are provided from an ITALIAN Inor to be found by ITALIAN Mil authorities.

SUBJECT:- Formation of Units - REME

SECRET

3 District
Tel: 10385
104/471A

16 Sep 46

E/E (6)

G(SD)
Q(AD)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on RE C/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ MTA.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADRSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of IDs as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

G(SD)
Q(AE)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REAR TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on [illegible] CM/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ [illegible]NIA.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of [illegible]Es as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

6508

AMC/FG

Col
DA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject :- Formation of Units - R.E.M.E.

3 District
Tel Ext 95
2/3101 EME

To :- ADME, HQ MMIA (5)

/ ; Sept 46

Copy to :- DADME, RAAC
CRD 3 District (2)

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.M.

Reference attached copies of GHQ CMF letter 1010/A-1 (Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on WE (T)/305/1 w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 125/3101/EME dated 14 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

GRD 3 District (2)

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.M.

Reference attached copies of GHQ CMF letter 1010/A-1 (Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on WE CM/1305/1 w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 125/3101/REME dated 14 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

A B Brimicombe 6502

(A.B. BRIMICOMBE) LT COLONEL
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

+

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of Units - REME

SECRET

3 District
Tel: 10885
104/471A

16 Sep 46

E E (6)

G(SD)
Q(AE)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on E C/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ REME.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of TEs as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/4-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CMF

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on [illegible] CMF/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ [illegible]A.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of [illegible]s as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

6501

AMC/FG

[signature]
Col
DA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SUBJECT :- Formation of New Units - REME.

GHQ CMF.
1010/A1(Ser 5609).
13 Sep 46.

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM.

GHQ letter 1010/A1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

1. (a) The above mentioned unit will be formed on WE CM/1305/1 with effect from 19 Aug 46 under the supervision of HQ No. 3 District in conjunction with HQ MML.
(b) Copies of the WE will be distributed automatically by HQ No 3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No 3 District.
(c) Serial No. 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL.
Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon in conjunction with DME, GHQ CMF.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.
(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No 3 District :-
(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervisory Authority by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.
(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ CMF (see GRO 180/45) and issued by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.
(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No. 77 of 7 Jul 45.
(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 1945.
(vi) Transport to complete to WE.

(b) Scales : Unit Equipment : Nos : 15/1 27/1 28/1 44/2 47/1 51/2 53/2 54/1 59/3 61/1 63/3 72/2 74/2 130/2
Personal Equipment : Nos : 10/2 12/1 13/2 203/1

4. STATIONERY.
Attention is directed to GRO 1013/45.

5. COMPLETION.
(a) HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to DME, GHQ CMF, when formation is complete, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them shewing all personnel "tos".
(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 3 Oct 46 a statement will be rendered shewing [illegible]

6500

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

(c) Serial No. 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL.

Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon in conjunction with DME, GHQ CMF.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No 3 District :-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervisory Authority by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.

(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ CMF (see GRO 180/45) and issued by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.

(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No. 77 of 7 Jul 45.

(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 1945.

(vi) Transport to complete to WE.

(b) Scales : Unit Equipment : Nos : 15/1 27/1 28/1 44/2 47/1 51/2 53/2 54/1 59/3 61/1 63/3 72/2 74/2 130/2

Personal Equipment : Nos : 10/2 12/1 13/2 203/1

4. STATIONERY.

Attention is directed to GRO 1013/45.

5. COMPLETION.

(a) HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to DME, GHQ CMF, when formation is complete, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them shewing all personnel "tos". 6500

(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 3 Oct 46, a statement will be rendered shewing such deficiencies by ranks and trades.

6. ACK.

for Lieut General,
Commander in Chief.

/.....DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.402/NNDG NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION :-

The Under Secretary of State, The War Office (SD. 2)	4	Dep Mil Sec	
MELF	3	A5	
Statcentre (Census) MELF		A9	
HQ BTA		+++ G(SD) (Manpower)	10
HQ 13 Corps	15	G(SD) (ORBAT)	2
HQ No 3 District	3	Q	
HQ Rome Area Allied Command	9 *	S & T	
GHQ 2nd Echelon		Ord	
GHQ 2nd Echelon (Stats)	7	REME	2
HQ Land Forces Sub Commission, Allied Commission (MMLA)		V & R	4
HQ Allied Commission	3	FA	
15 GHQ Publications Depot		Pay	
No 6 Command Pay Office		Prints	
Signalmaster, CASERTA		Postal	

* Incl copies for unit concerned and distribution as necessary.
(NIL / + 9)

+++ SD/S122/2 dated 4 Sep 46 refers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

SUBJECT:- Formation of Units - [redacted]

SECRET

J District
Tel: 10385
104/471A

16 Sep 46

E E (6)

G(SD)
Q(AE)
Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

RE-E TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on E C/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ [redacted].

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of [redacted]s as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ord
Catering
Postal
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CMF

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned unit on ME CM/1305/1 wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ MELA.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

6. G(SD) Please supply copies of AIBs as soon as possible.

7. Our 104/471A dated 12 Sep 46 and GHQ CMF 1010/A-1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

6-109

AKC/FG

Col
DA & QMG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NND 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHOC NO. 785020

23

(72)

SUBJECT: War Establishments
REME Try Increment

LAND FORCES SUB COMM, AC. (MMJA)
(489021 Ext 401) SD/101
21 Sep 46

TO :"A"
"C"
REME.

Herewith copy of WE (CM/1305/1) for information and retention.

for Lt-Col
G.S.

TR/dah

6498

(71)

Rank

Subject :- Formation of Units - R.E.M.E.

3 District
Tel Ext 95
2/3101 EME

To :- ADME, HQ MHA (3)

/ : Sept 46

Copy to :- DADME, RAAC
CRD 3 District (2)

2456
RECEIVED 20 SEP. 1946

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.M.

Reference attached copies of GHQ CMF letter 1010/A-1 (Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned units on WE CM/1305/1 w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 125/3101/EME dated 14 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

(68)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Copy to :- DADME, RAMC
CRD 3 District (2)

2456
RECEIVED 20 SEP 1946

REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops C.M.

Reference attached copies of GHQ CMF letter 1010/A-1 (Ser 5609) dated 13 Sep 46.

1. Formation of the above mentioned units on WE CM/1305/1 w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Unit will be instructed to contact ADOS and produce a copy of the GHQ letter attached. Indents for Ordnance stores and equipment, including vehicles and Staff controlled stores will be submitted by the unit under instructions of the local ADOS in accordance with relevant scales.

3. Field Strength Returns should be rendered as soon as possible.

4. Under no circumstances will office machinery be transferred from another unit or formation without reference to ADPSS GHQ CMF.

5. Report called for at para 5 of GHQ letter under reference will be forwarded in quintuplicate to this office.

6. Location of formation of unit will be reported to this office as soon as possible.

7. This office letter 125/3101/EME dated 14 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

(68)

dcr 14

6497

(A.E. BRAMHILL)
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

LT COLONEL

Reg 21/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

Effective date 19 August 46 CM/1305/1 RESTRICTED

Amdt No	-
Date	19 Aug 46
Officers	-
ORs	9
Total	9
MCs	7
Vehicles	1
Trailers	-

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

Tradesmen -	
Armament artificer (vehicle) (warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -	
Staff-serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	2
Electrician (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, I.C.	1
Total, REME training increment to Italian base workshops, central mediterranean	9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

File SD/0544

cc - Secretary Treasury

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC NO. 785020

Tradesmen -

Armament artificer (vehicle) (warrant officer class II)	1
Vehicle mechanics -	
Staff-serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	2
Electrician (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, I.C.	1
Total, REME training increment to Italian base workshops, central Mediterranean	9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

File SD/0544

C.C. Mahaeddy
& Jones

6496

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

cc Write in ME/23 and hold pending completion from A.D.M.E. 21/9 (70)

SUBJECT :- Implementation of W.E.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O M E.
ME/23/70
Sept '46

Draft

TO :- E.M.E.
6 B.L.U.

Reference attached copy of G.H.Q. C.M.F. letter 101/A1 (Ser. 5581) dated 9 Sept. 46.

This part now being done by G.H.Q.

1. With effect from the 19 Aug. 46 the R.E.M.E. "Training Increment attached 7 B.L.U." will be redesignated "R.E.M.E. Training Increment to Italian Base Workshop."

2. Please advise this office when the appointments. as shown in the above mentioned letter, have been implemented in respect of the above unit on W.E. C.M./1305/1. It is pointed out that the new W.E. is with effect from the 19 Aug. 46.

3. Field strength returns should be amended accordingly.

4. Equipment and transport will be adjusted according to the additional implementation and any deficiencies will be made up by demands on the local A.D.O.S. or O.R.D. representative. Please foward to this office list of Technical Equipment considered necessary by the unit to perform its designed Technical role.

5. Reports called for in Para 4 of the G.H.Q. letter under reference should be fowarded to this office.

A. E. MOCKRIDGE, Capt.
for Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AEM/cb

Internal :- "G" (SD)

6495

Rec 21 Sept 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

23

(69)

Subject: War Establishment REME Increment to Italian Base.

LAND FORCES SUB COMM, AC. (MMIA)
(489081 Ext. 401) SD/103.
16 Sep 46.

TO : REME MMIA

Herewith GHQ letter 1010/A1 (Ser 5609) of 13 Sept 46 for necessary action. It is pointed out that the new WE is with effect from Aug 19.

RNC/dah

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

6494

Reg 18/9/46

SECRET.

SUBJECT :- Formation of New Units - REME.

GHQ CMF.
1010/A1(Ser 5609).
13 Sep 46.

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CM.

GHQ letter 1010/A1(Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46 is hereby cancelled.

1. (a) The above mentioned unit will be formed on WE CM/1305/1 with effect from 19 Aug 46 under the supervision of HQ No. 3 District in conjunction with HQ MML.
(b) Copies of the WE will be distributed automatically by HQ No 3 District. Additional copies, if required, may be obtained from 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF. Indents should state that these copies are in addition to those received from HQ No 3 District.
(c) Serial No. 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL.
Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon in conjunction with DML, GHQ CMF.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.
(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No 3 District :-
(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.
(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervisory Authority by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.
(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ CMF (see GRO 180/45) and issued by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.
(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No. 77 of 7 Jul 45.
(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 1945.
(vi) Transport to complete to WE.

(b) Scales : Unit Equipment : Nos : 15/1, 27/1, 28/1, 44/2, 47/1, 51/2, 53/2, 54/1, 59/3, 61/1, 63/3, 72/2, 74/2, 130/2

Personal Equipment : Nos : 10/2, 12/1, 13/2, 203/1

4. STATIONERY.
Attention is directed to GRO 1013/45.

5. COMPLETION.
(a) HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to EME, GHQ CMF, when formation is complete, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to their places

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

(c) Serial No. 96616 has been allotted to this unit.

2. PERSONNEL.

Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon in conjunction with DME, GHQ CMF.

3. CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

(a) Indents for the following will be submitted in accordance with instructions to be issued by HQ No 3 District :-

(i) Replacements of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment to scale.

(ii) Unit and personal equipment in accordance with the A.F. G.1098 scales enumerated in sub-para (b) below. Copies of these scales will be distributed automatically to the Supervisory Authority by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.

(iii) Technical equipment in accordance with Part I of CM A.F. G.1098 - 430/1, to be prepared by Ord Directorate, GHQ CMF (see GRO 180/45) and issued by 15 GHQ Publications Depot, P&SS, CMF.

(iv) Anti-gas stores in accordance with AFHQ Operation Memorandum No. 77 of 7 Jul 45.

(v) Furniture and accommodation stores in accordance with AFHQ War Accommodation Schedules, 1945.

(vi) Transport to complete to WE.

(b) Scales : Unit Equipment : Nos : 15/1 27/1 29/1 44/2 47/1 51/2 53/2 54/1 59/3 61/1 63/3 72/2 74/2 130/2

Personal Equipment : Nos : 10/2 12/1 13/2 203/1

4. STATIONERY.

Attention is directed to GRO 1013/45.

5. COMPLETION.

(a) HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to EME, GHQ CMF, when formation is complete, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered to them shewing all personnel "tos".

(b) If deficiencies of personnel still exist on 3 Oct 46, a statement will be rendered shewing such deficiencies by ranks and trades.

6493

6. ACK.

for Lieut General,
Commander in Chief.

/....DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

23

Subject :- Implementation of W.E's.

Lone (68)

3 District
Tel Ext 95
125/3101 EME

14 Sept 46

To :- A.D.M.E., HQ., M.M.I.A. (3)

D.A.D.M.E., R.A.A.C.

ORD. 3 District.

R.E.M.E. Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops. C.M.

Reference attached copies of G.H.Q., C.M.F. 101/A1 (Ser 5581) dated 9 Sept 46.

1. Implementation of appointments as shewn in the above quoted letter in respect of the above mentioned unit, w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Equipment and transport will be adjusted according to the additional implementation and any deficiencies will be made up by demands on the local A.D.O.S. or ORD representative.

3. Field strength returns will be amended accordingly.

4. Reports called for in para 4 of the G.H.Q. letter under reference will be forwarded to this office.

Cancelled see Folio 71

(A.E. BRAMELD) LT COLONEL
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Enclosures:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

R.E.M.E. Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops. C.M.F.

Reference attached copies of G.H.Q., C.M.F. 101/A1 (Ser 5581) dated 9 Sept 46.

1. Implementation of appointments as shewn in the above quoted letter in respect of the above mentioned unit, w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 will be supervised by you.

2. Equipment and transport will be adjusted according to the additional implementation and any deficiencies will be made up by demands on the local A.D.O.S. or ORD representative.

3. Field strength returns will be amended accordingly.

4. Reports called for in para 4 of the G.H.Q. letter under reference will be forwarded to this office.

Cancelled 1 see 7 Oct 71

(A.E. BRAMELD)
LT COLONEL
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Enclosures:

6492

2303

16 SEP 1946

Reg 16/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

Subject:- Implementation of WEs

RESTRICTED

3 District
Tel: 10885
104/471 A
12 Sep 46

EME (6)
G
Q
Ord (2)
GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Rfts)

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/21 (Ser 5581) dated 5 Sep 46

1. Implementation of appointments as shown in the above quoted letter in respect of the above named unit, wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ MMIA.

2. ADOS will be contacted with a copy of the attached GHQ CMF letter.

3. Field Strength Returns will be amended accordingly.

4. Reports called for at para 4 of GHQ CMF letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

AKC/CC

Col
DA & QMG

6491

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

GHQ 2nd Echelon (2) (1 for Info)

RE-E TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CM

Reference the attached copies of GHQ CMF 1010/A1 (Ser 5581) dated 9 Sep 46

1. Implementation of appointments as shown in the above quoted letter in respect of the above named unit, wef 19 Aug 46, will be supervised by you in conjunction with HQ MMIA.

2. ADOS will be contacted with a copy of the attached GHQ CMF letter.

3. Field Strength Returns will be amended accordingly.

4. Reports called for at para 4 of GHQ CMF letter under reference will be forwarded in quadruplicate to this HQ.

AKC/CC

Col
DA & QMG

6491

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC, NO. 785020

RESTRICTED.

SUBJECT :- Implementation of WEs.

GHQ CMF.
1010/A1(Ser 5581).
9 Sep 46.

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CMF.

1. With effect from 19 Aug 46 the following appointments will be implemented in respect of the above mentioned unit on WE CM/1305/1 under the supervision of HQ No. 3 District in conjunction with HQ MMIL.

Tradesmen.

Armament Artificer (Vehicle) (WO Class II)	- 1
Vehicle Mechanics.	
S/Sjt	- 1
Sjt	- 1
Opls	- 2
Electrician Sjt	- 1
Fitter Sjt	- 1
Storeman - Technical - Cpl	- 1
Non Tradesmen.	
Driver IC	- 1
TOTAL REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops CMF	- 9

TRANSPORT.

MOTOR CYCLES - SOLO	- 7
TRUCK - 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS	- 1

2. PERSONNEL.

Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon, in conjunction with DME, GHQ CMF.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

Will be adjusted according to the additional implementation under supervision of HQ No. 3 District.

4. COMPLETION.

HQ No. 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to DME, GHQ CMF, when implementation has been effected, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered shewing all necessary personnel "tos".

5. ACK.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NND No. 785020

Vehicle Mechanics.

S/Sjt	-	1
Sjt	-	1
Cpls	-	2
Electrician Sjt	-	1
Fitter Sjt	-	1
Storeman - Technical - Cpl	-	1

+Non Tradesmen.

Driver IC	-	1
TOTAL REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops CMF	-	9

TRANSPORT.

MOTOR CYCLES - SOLO	-	7
TRUCK - 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS	-	1

2. PERSONNEL.

Postings of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon, in conjunction with DME, GHQ CMF.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT.

Will be adjusted according to the additional implementation under supervision of HQ No. 3 District.

4. COMPLETION.

HQ No. 3 District will report to A1, GHQ CMF, copy to DME, GHQ CMF, when implementation has been effected, with a further copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered shewing all necessary personnel "tos".

5. ACK.

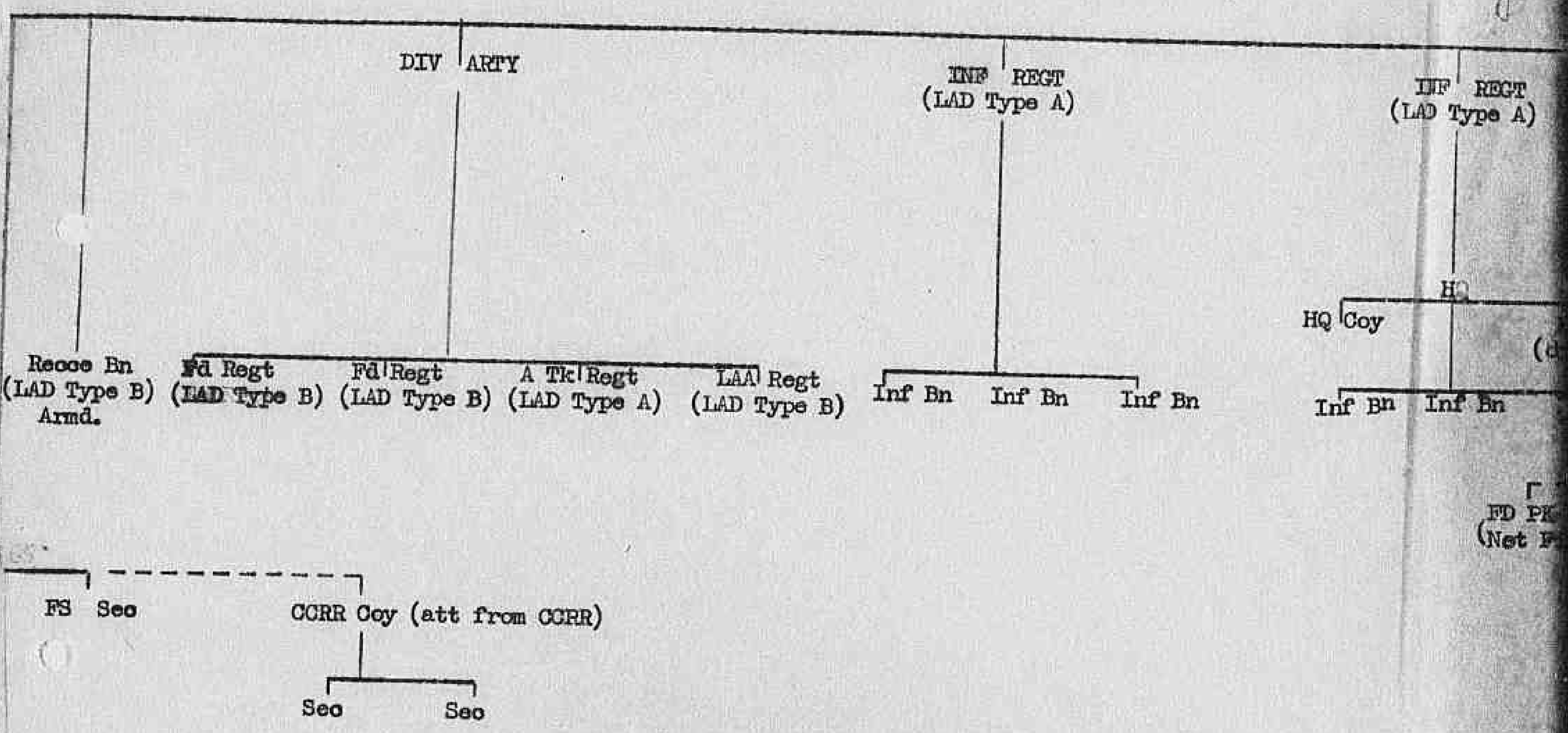
Lieut General,
Commander in Chief.

/.....DISTRIBUTION

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DIAGRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF AN ITALIAN INF DIV. Proposed under discussion



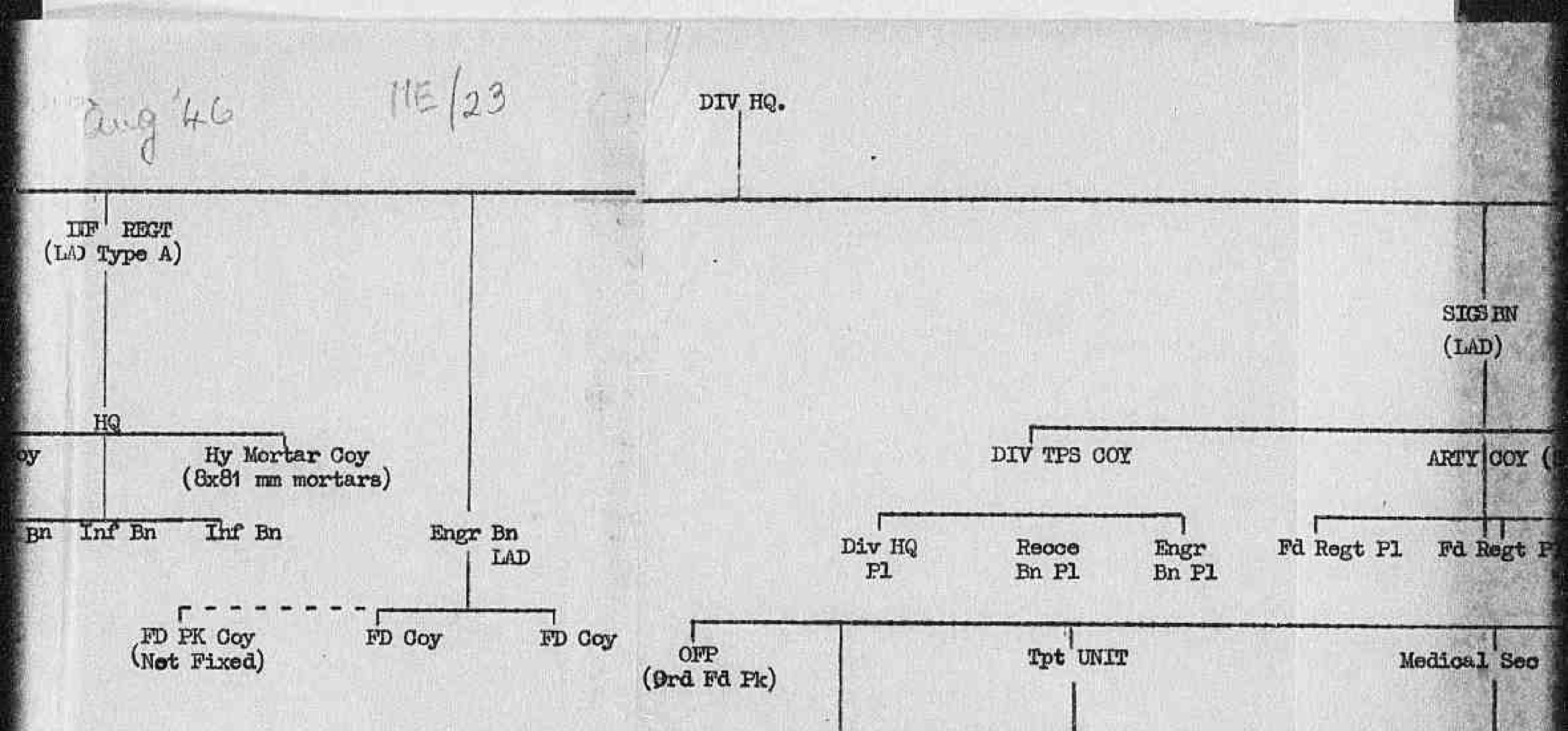
Annexure 1 Detail of RECCE BN
" 2 " " DIV ARTY
" 3 " " INF BN.

0013

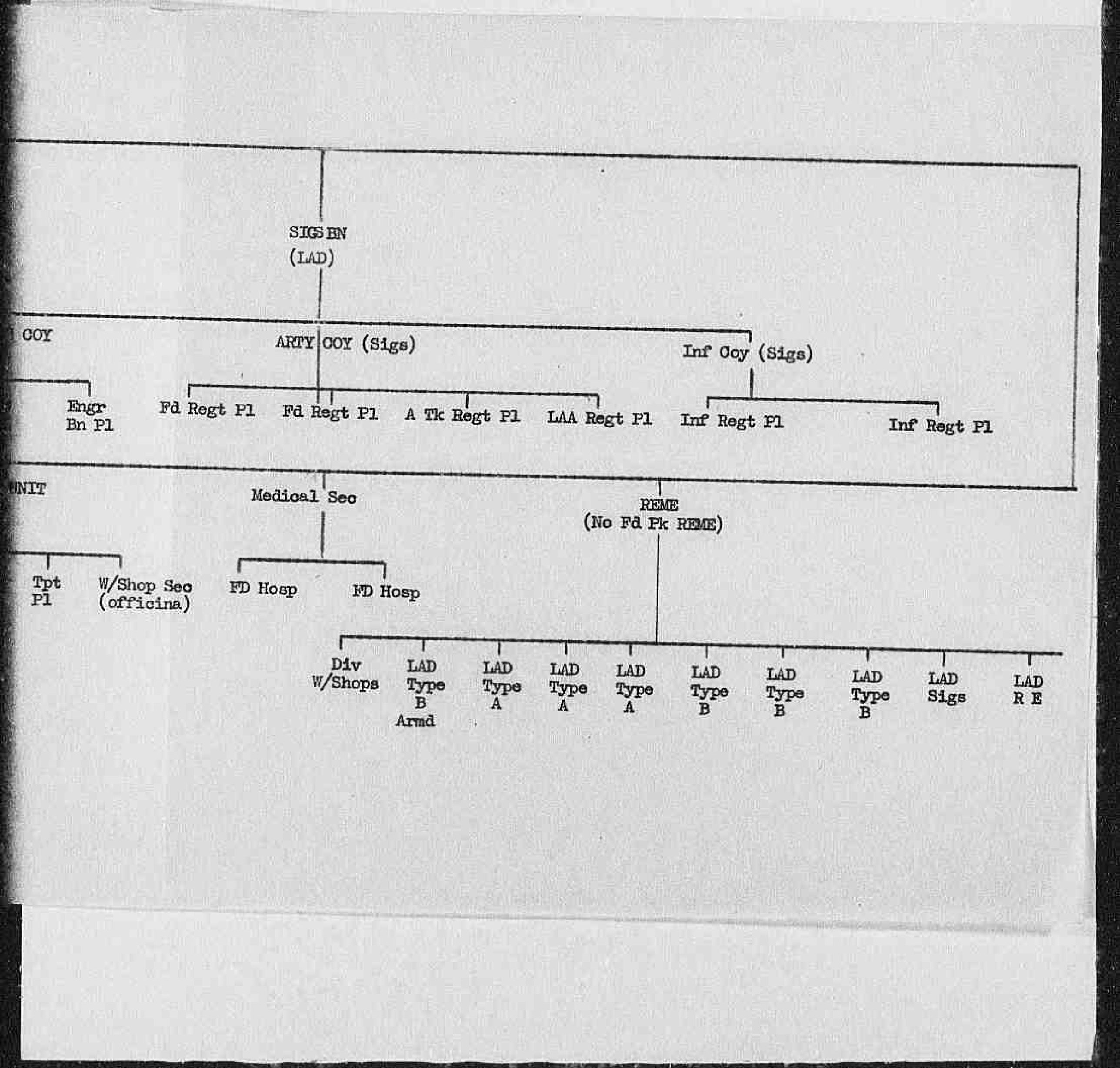
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Aug '46

IIE/23



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



SUBJECT: Implementation of WEs

RESTRICTED

GHQ, CMF
1010/A1 (Ser 5581)
9 Sep 1946

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS, CMF.

1. With effect from 19 Aug 46 the following appointments will be implemented in respect of the above mentioned unit on WE CM/1305/1 under the supervision of HQ No 3 District in conjunction with HQ MMIA.

Tradesmen

Armament Artificier (Vehicle) (WO Class II)		- 1
Vehicle Mechanics		
	S/Sjt.	- 1
	Sjt.	- 1
	Cpls	- 2
Electrician	Sjt	- 1
Fitter	Sjt	- 1
Storeman - Technical - Cpl		- 1
Non Tradesmen		
Driver IC		- 1
TOTAL REME Training Increment to Italian Workshops CMF		- 9
TRANSPORT		
MOTOR CYCLES - SOLO		- 7
TRUCK - 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS		- 1

2. PERSONNEL

Posting of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon, in conjunction with DME, GHQ, CMF.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Will be adjusted according to the additional implementation under supervision of HQ No. 3 District.

4. COMPLETION

HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ, CMF, copy DME, GHQ CMF, when implementation has been effected, with a further copy to GHQ 2 nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered shewing all necessary personnel "tos".

6489

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Armament Artificier (Vehicle) (WO Class II) - 1

Vehicle Mechanics

	S/Sjt.	- 1
	Sjt.	- 1
	Cpls	- 2
Electrician	Sjt	- 1
Fitter	Sjt	- 1
Storeman - Technical - Cpl		- 1

Non Tradesmen

Driver IC - 1

TOTAL REME Training Increment to Italian Workshops CMF - 9

TRANSPORT

MOTOR CYCLES - SOLO - 7
TRUCK - 15 cwt 4 x 4 GS - 1

2. PERSONNEL

Posting of Other Ranks will be effected by GHQ 2nd Echelon, in conjunction with DME, GHQ, CMF.

3. EQUIPMENT & TRANSPORT

Will be adjusted according to the additional implementation under supervision of HQ No. 3 District.

4. COMPLETION

HQ No 3 District will report to A1, GHQ, CMF, copy DME, GHQ CMF, when implementation has been effected, with a further copy to GHQ 2 nd Echelon certifying that casualties have been rendered shewing all necessary personnel "tos". 6489

5. ACK

for A. Boyce, Lt Col.
(sgd) Lieut General,
Commander in Chief

SD Distribution
A(It) - 'Q' - REME
SD/103
SD/56/2

R-g 13/9/46

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

(65)

TFT NO : [redacted] 284.

SUBJECT : Implementation of TEs - [redacted]

TO : A - 1 [redacted]

G(SD) Branch
GHQ, [redacted]

SD/2122/2

4 Sept 46

1. Authority is granted for the implementation of [redacted] Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops, [redacted] on [redacted] G/1305/1, wef 19 Aug 46, under the supervision of HQ 3 District in conjunction with [redacted].

2. Please issue instructions accordingly.

[redacted]/RS

(sgd) J. D'A. ANDERSON
for Brigadier, General Staff.

Distribution

HQ 3 District - For G(SD) 2 copies)
HQ [redacted]A - 2 copies
'A'
OZE
[redacted]
'Q'
Postal
Pay

SD DISTRIBUTION

SD/103
'A'
'Q'
[redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

MMFS/RS

(sgd) J. D'A. ANDERSON
for Brigadier, General Staff.

Distribution

ID 3 District - for G(SD) 2 copies)
ID MMIA - 2 copies
'A'
CCS
REME
'Q'
Postal
Pay

See 53 53 52

SD DISTRIBUTION

SD/103
'A'
'Q'
REME

Reg 9/9/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARA NO. 785020

A3

RLM

(64)

10.

SU/150/1

Ne e' vietata la divulgazione

In effetto dal 15 Agosto 1946

COMANDO REPARTI AUTO S.M.E.

Variante	
Data: 15.8.46	
Ufficiali.....	2
Sottufficiali e truppa.....	4
Totale personale.....	6
Impiegati civili di ruolo.....	-
" " " non di ruolo....	-
Salariati.....	-
Totale personale civile.....	-
Automezzi	1

Denominazione	Personale Militare'					Personale Civile								
						di ruolo			non di ruolo					
	Ufficiali	Sottuff.	Graduati	Soldati	Totale personale militare	Gr. A.	Gr. B.	Gr. C.	1 Categ.	2 Categ.	3 Categ.	4 Categ.	Salariati (operai)	Totale personale civile
Comte (ten. Col o magg.)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiutante magg. (tenente)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scritturali	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attendenti	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conduttore	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALE	2	1	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6488

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

Autovetture 1

Denominazione	Personale Militare					Personale Civile								
						di ruolo			non di ruolo					
	Ufficiali	Sottuf.	Graduati	Soldati	Totale personale militare	Gr. A.	Gr. B.	Gr. C.	1 Categ.	2 Categ.	3 Categ.	4 Categ.	Salariati (operai)	Totale personale civile
Comte (ten. Col o magg.)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aiutante magg. (tenente)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scritturali	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attendenti	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conduttore	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALE	2	1	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

6488

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture 1

'A'

RSMC ✓

Reg 6/9/46

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(63)

SUBJECT : REME Trg Increment

see 89 for Appx.

LAND FORCES SUD COM AC (REAR)
(489081 Ext 401) SD/101
6 Sep 46

TO : REME Branch MMIA

The WE CM/640/1 is now cancelled. 12 BLU WE as a result, has been adjusted accordingly and a new WE CM/1505/1 made out for assisting 7 BLU at ITALIAN Base Wksps. This is hereby att (for 7 BLU and REME only). It consists of 9 ORs, 7 MCs and 1 15-cwt truck.

D P Charrington
for Lt-Col,
G.S.

RHC/ell

Copy to :- { 7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Internal Distribution
G(Trg)
'A'
'Q'

Reg 6/9/46 6487

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

Effective Date 19 Aug 46

RESTRICTED

CM/1305/1

Amdt No	-
Date	19 Aug 46
Officers	-
ORs	9
Total	9
MCs	7
Vehicles	1
Trailers	-

REME TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WORKSHOPS CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

Tradesmen -	
Armament artificer(vehicle) (warrant Officer class II)	1
Vehicle Mechanics -	
Staff Serjeant	1
Serjeant	1
Corporals	2
Electricians (serjeant)	1
Fitter (serjeant)	1
Storeman, technical (corporal)	1
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, I.C.	1
Total, REME Training Increment to Italian Base Workshops, Central Mediterranean	9

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	7
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	1

This war establishment will NOT be implemented without GHQ CMF authority.

File SD/054

295/3354

Sec 55

6486

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME/23

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
FORCE

Penn.

62

FREEDOM 367

Subject: CM. AFwG 1098.

ME/1B/2127/28

To: DAFMS, MEIA.

30 Aug '46

1883

1. Attached letter DOS/5006/One 5 of 27 Aug '46 is forwarded to you for action.

E.A. FLINT, Capt,
for Brigadier,
Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Copy to :- Ord E.

S/c. Ref para 4 (b) I of attached. Pl. prepare a scale in collaboration with Nelson & don't forget that it may be possible there to obtain certain items of eq. U.K. for ORE to copy.

AB

10/9
Nelson contacted - will advise requirements.
AEh.

Reg 5/9/46485

227/28.

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

Ref : DOS/9006/ORD 5

Tel No . Freedom 142

Date ..24.8.46...

Number ....1064....

Subject: Application for Special Equipment
Part I - CM AF G1098.

Sponsor: .....DME...GHQ...CMF...

.....

1. The following Central Mediterranean Establishment CM/1305/1..... has been approved for a REME.TRAINING.INCREMENT.10.ITALIAN.BASE.WKSPS..C.M. vide War Establishment Committee Meeting No ..295... held on ...19.AUGUST.'46 Serial number ....3354..... .

2. It is intended to publish a CM AF G1098 for this type of unit in accordance with GRO 180/45.

3. Parts II and III of this CM AF G1098 will be compiled by this Directorate and will cover the items of domestic equipment to which this unit is entitled. The Headquarters supervising the formation of the unit, indicated on the 'A' Branch GHQ, CMF formation letter, can supply detail of such items covered by these two parts.

4.(a) Two copies of the attached proforma 'Proposed Special Equipment Entitlement Part I CM AF G1098' are forwarded for rendition to this Directorate, on which you are requested to insert items considered necessary for the unit to perform it's designed technical role.

(b) It is requested that the proforma be rendered in two parts:

Part (I) Items of a Technical nature, e.g. Tradesmen's kit, prime plants, compressors, binoculars, etc.

Part (II) Items of a Domestic nature deemed to be required in excess of Part II and/or III scaling, e.g. extra cooking equipment, etc.

(c) Reasons for the stores requested will be stated briefly in the remarks column, and the correct nomenclature, catalogue number and vocabulary section used.

5. Subject to approval, the list of stores rendered in accordance with para 4 will appear as Unit's entitlement in Part I 'Technical Equipment' of the relevant CM AF G1098 when published. This will constitute an authority for demand

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

.....

1. The following Central Mediterranean Establishment CM/1305/1..... has been approved for a REME. TRAINING INCREMENT TO ITALIAN BASE WKSPS. C.M. vide War Establishment Committee Meeting No ..295... held on ...19. AUGUST. '44 Serial number ....3354..... .

2. It is intended to publish a CM AF G1098 for this type of unit in accordance with GRO 130/45.

3. Parts II and III of this CM AF G1098 will be compiled by this Directorate and will cover the items of domestic equipment to which this unit is entitled. The Headquarters supervising the formation of the unit, indicated on the 'A' Branch GHQ, CMF formation letter, can supply detail of such items covered by these two parts.

4.(a) Two copies of the attached proforma 'Proposed Special Equipment Entitlement Part I CM AF G1098' are forwarded for rendition to this Directorate, on which you are requested to insert items considered necessary for the unit to perform it's designed technical role.

(b) It is requested that the proforma be rendered in two parts:

Part (I) Items of a Technical nature, e.g. Tradesmen's kit, plants, compressors, binoculers, etc.

Part (II) Items of a Domestic nature deemed to be required in excess of Part II and/or III scaling, e.g. extra cooking equipment, etc.

(c) Reasons for the stores requested will be stated briefly in the remarks column, and the correct nomenclature, catalogue number and vocabulary section used.

5. Subject to approval, the list of stores rendered in accordance with para 4 will appear as Unit's entitlement in Part I 'Technical Equipment' of the relevant CM AF G1098 when published. This will constitute an authority for demand.

6. A NIL return is required in the event of a Unit not requiring Special stores (see para 4).

6484

(V.R.A. COWPER) LT. COL, ADOS (STORES)
for Brigadier, D.O.S.

D. M. E.
29 AUG 1946
G. H. Q.

A.D.I

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PART (I)

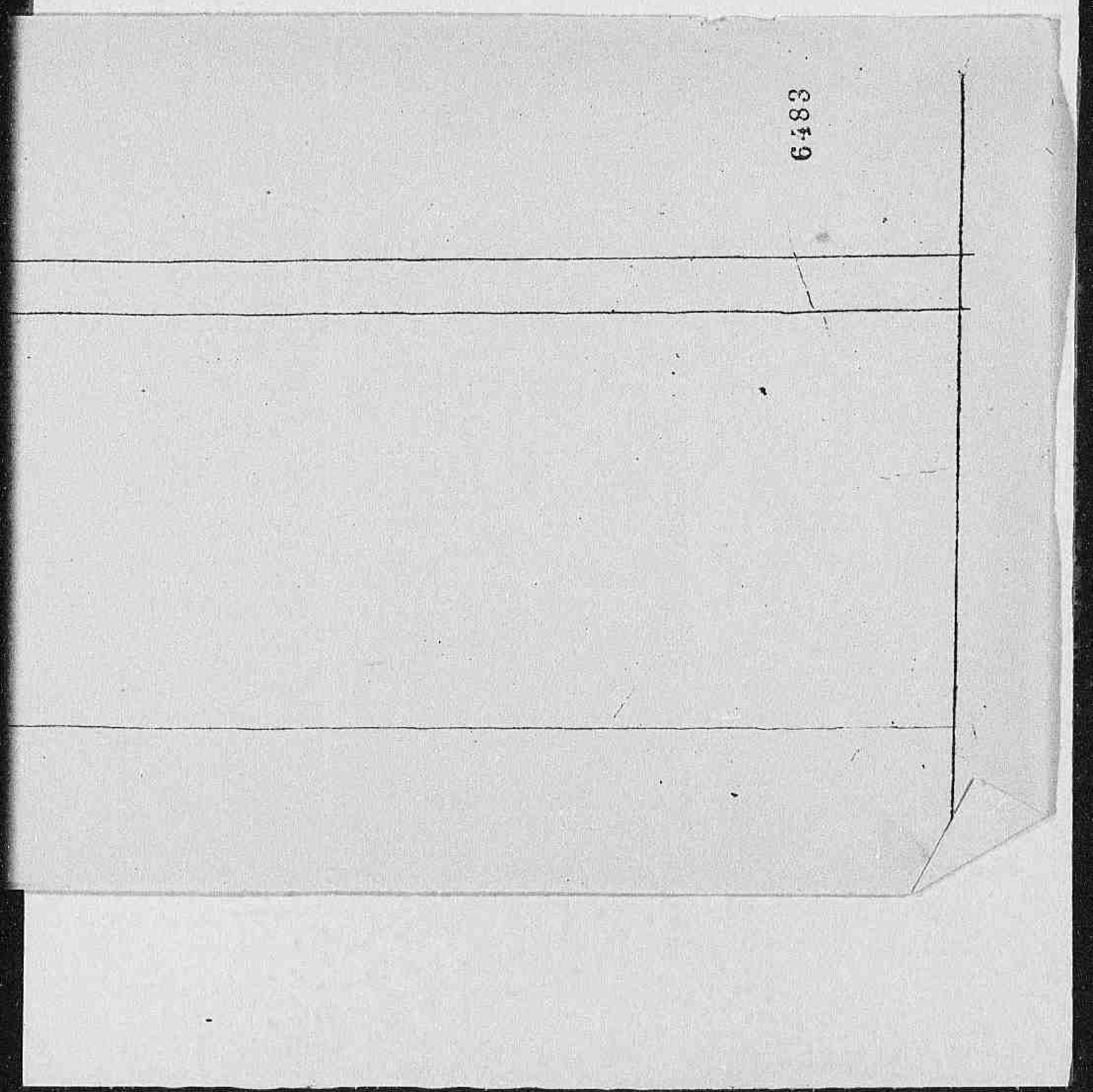
PROPOSED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT ENTITLEMENT PART 1 CM AF G1098.

for ..... on CM .....

Catalogue Number	Nomenclature	Qty	Remarks

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



W.O.(L)

(61)

SUBJECT: Amendment to WE CM/241/5 - MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)
(489081 Ext. 218) SD/101
15 Aug 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD3) - (7 copies)
" " G(SD2) - (1 copy)
" " G(SD4) - (1 copy)

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) WE: MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/5).

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of one Armourer Warrant Officer class II.

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE CM/640/1 cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) In view of the large numbers of British small arms passing to the Italian Army and the initiation of a Base Small Arms workshop, technical questions affecting these arms are beginning to interest the Ministry of War. Although the present officers at HQ MMIA possess some knowledge of small arms they undoubtedly lack the detailed intimate and up to date knowledge which would be possessed by a senior British armourer. At present technical small arms questions beyond our knowledge are solved by reference to D.M.E., G.H.Q. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers), but should this appointment be abolished, delay would certainly occur in giving the advice the Italian Army expects to receive.

In addition it is thought advisable to have at HQ [illegible]

Duplicate 1/Lieu 56

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(a) WE: MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/5).

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of one Armourer Warrant Officer class III.

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE CM/642/1 cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) In view of the large numbers of British small arms passing to the Italian Army and the initiation of a Base Small Arms workshop, technical questions affecting these arms are beginning to interest the Ministry of War. Although the present officers at HQ MMIA possess some knowledge of small arms they undoubtedly lack the detailed intimate and up to date knowledge which would be possessed by a senior British armourer. At present technical small arms questions beyond our knowledge are solved by reference to D.M.E., G.H.Q. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers), but should this appointment be abolished, delay would certainly occur in giving the advice the Italian Army expects to receive.

In addition it is thought advisable to have at HQ MMIA a senior armourer (probably a warrant officer) to assist in supervising the technical work of the armourers suggested for Type 'A' BLUs.

(b) It is regretted that this amendment was not submitted in conjunction with this HQ Signal SD 3917 dated 3 Aug 46.

Information had not however at that date been received of the

2/.....

Duplicate 17 Dec 46

Regd 31 Aug

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

III. (b) (Contd).

cancellation without consultation of this HQ of WE CM/640/1 (RE E Trg Incr to ELU), the unit on which WE attached to ELU to CENTRAL ITALIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS had previously supplied the expert personnel now required to be added to MMIA HQ.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/sb

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 785020

RCE/sb

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

6481

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DE: file 23 (60)

SUBJECT: Amendment to WE CM/1112/2 B.L.U.
(Type 'A' to an ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HQ).

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)

(489081 Ext. 218) SD/101

15 Aug 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD3) - (7 copies)
" " G(SD2) - (1 copy)
" " G(SD4) - (1 copy)

Promulgated w.e.f. 19 Aug 46 as Amdt No 2 to above WE.

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) WE BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (Type 'A') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS.

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of three ORs: One Sgt Veh Mech.
One Cpl Armourer
One Driver I.C.

One car 4 x 2 Light utility.

(b) N.A.

(c) Six.

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE CM/640/1, cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Consequent upon the dispersion throughout the Territorial Commands of British small arms whether with CARs, Independent

6480

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

" " G(SD4) - (1 copy)

Promulgated as Amdt No 2 to

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) WE BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (Type 'A') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS.

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of three ORs: One Sgt Veh Mech.
One Cpl Armourer
One Driver I.C.

One car 4 x 2 Light utility.

(b) N.A.

(c) Six.

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE CM/640/1, cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Consequent upon the dispersion throughout the Territorial Commands of British small arms whether with CARs, Independent Regiments or CC.RR. Mobile Battalions it is essential that a limited number of British armourers should be available to visit Italian Units having British arms to carry out any technical inspection deemed necessary by HQ MMIA and to assist the Italian armourers until they are familiar with these weapons. To give some weight to his advice each armourer should be a Sergeant or Corporal. 6480

In addition, an NCO vehicle mechanic is needed to assist the EME in giving technical advice to Italian Army units on the Allied vehicles they hold, and to assist them in improving their methods of maintenance. Owing to the present elementary standard of maintenance knowledge (caused mainly by the release of experienced

2/..... Regd 30 August

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

soldiers), more intensive instruction to units on these two matters is needed.

(b) Additional M.T. and Driver I.C. are essential if REME team including EME are to get about and do their jobs. Without transport the REME team is useless.

(c) It is regretted that this amendment was not submitted in conjunction with this HQ Signal SD 3917 dated 3 Aug 46. Information had not however at that date been received of the cancellation without consultation of this HQ, of WE CH/640/1 (REME Trg Incr to BLU), two of which units attached to 7 and 12 BLUs had previously ~~supplied between them the expert~~ personnel now required to be added to WE of 'A' Type BLUs.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/sb

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

personnel now required to be added to WE of 'A' Type BLUs.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/sb

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

6479

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(59)

SUBJECT: Review of WE CM/1018/1 BLU to the Italian Central Military Schools

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)
(489081 Ext 218) SD/101
15 Aug 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD3) (7 Copies)
" " G(SD2) (1 copy)
" " G(SD4) (1 copy)

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) Review of the WE BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TO THE ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS (CM/1018/1)

(b) Amendment to existing W.E.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) (i) DECREASE

Officer	2
ORs	12
MCs	2
15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	1
Lorries 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	2

(ii) INCREASE

Car 4-str 4 x 2	1
Car 2-str 4 x 2	3

(b) UPGRADINGS One General Duty man to become ration NCO

(c) ONE

(d) N.A.

(e) Increased REME personnel to be found from personnel of TRAINING INCREMENT REME TO BLU (WE NA/640/1) at present att to BLU to the CENTRAL ITALIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS and disbanded under your SD/0742 dated 27 July 46. A NET [illegible] REME ORs is still

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD3) (7 Copies)
" " " G(SD2) (1 copy)
" " " G(SD4) (1 copy)

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) Review of the WE BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TO THE ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS (CM/1018/1)

(b) Amendment to existing W.E.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) (i) DECREASE

Officer	2
ORs	12
MCs	2
15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	1
Lorries 3 Ton 4 x 2 GS	2

(ii) INCREASE

Car 4-str 4 x 2	1
Car 2-str 4 x 2	3

(b) UPGRADINGS One General Duty man to become ration NCO

(c) ONE

(d) N.A.

(e) Increased REME personnel to be found from personnel of TRAINING INCREMENT REME TO BLU (WE NA/6440/1) at present att to BLU to the CENTRAL ITALIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS and disbanded under your SD/0742 dated 27 July 46. A NET DECREASE of seven REME ORs is still shown.

(f) N.A.

6478

(g) Draft of AMENDED WE att at Appx 'A' with table of comparison to existing WE (Appx 'B').

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) Review ordered in your C 56531 dated 31 Jul 46.

(b) (i) Decreases are in adm personnel. ITALIAN HQ OF CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS has recently moved to ROME BLU adm problems are thereby simplified.

Regd 30 Augs.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(ii) DADOS can be dispensed with now BRIT equipment is issued in bulk to and by ITALIAN Ministry of War.

(iii) Increase in Cars is to allow one Car 4-str for long distance tours of fmns and sufficient Cars 2 strs for officers to visit various Schools scattered within a 60 mile radius of ROME.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

GS

ARCS/rr

Internal: TRG
'A'
'Q'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARCS/rr

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Internal: TRC
'A'
'Q'

6477

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

Effective Date

PROPOSED NEW WE
12 BLU

Appx 'A' to MMLA
letter SD/101
Dated 15 Aug 46

Amdt No Date	
Offrs ORs Total	10 27 37
MCs Vehs Trailers	2 11

(i) Personnel

Detail	Offrs	WO I	WO II	S Sjts	Sjts	Cpls	L cpls	Ptes	Total
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH									
CSO I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CSO III	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BRANCH OF THE ADJT & QUARTERMASTER GENERAL									
DAA & QMG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
ORD									
BOWO	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TRG BRANCH									
RA WING									
Instr in Gunnery(Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instrs	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Inf Wing									
Instr Inf (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr Tactics (Maj)) (Any Combatant Arm))	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, general duties) (Any Arm))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
RE Wing									
Instr RE (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
R Sigs Wing									
Instr R Sigs (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
REME Wing									
DADME	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armr Artificer (Veh)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armr Artificer (Fd)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(i) Personnel

Detail	Offrs	WO I	WO II	S Sjts	Sjts	Cpls	L cpls	Ptes	Total
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH									
GSO I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
GSO III	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
BRANCH OF THE ADJT & QUARTERMASTER GENERAL									
DAA & QMG	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SERVICES									
ORD									
BOWO	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TRG BRANCH									
RA WING									
Instr in Gunnery (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instrs	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Inf Wing									
Instr Inf (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr Tactics (Maj)) (Any Combatant Arm))	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerk, general duties (Any Arm))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
RE Wing									
Instr RE (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
R Sigs Wing									
Instr R Sigs (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Instr	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
REME Wing									
DADME	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Armr Artificer (Veh)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armr Artificer (Fd)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armr Artificer (AA)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Armourers	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Electricians, (Veh & Plant)	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Instrument Mech	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Storeman Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Clerk Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

6347 6

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Detail	Offrs	WO I	WO II	S Sjts	Sjts	Cpl	L cpls	Ptes	Total
D&M Wing									
Instr (Maj)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ADM STAFF									
CQMS	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks, general duty	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
Tpt NCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ration Cpl	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
General Dutymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
DRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Total 12 BLU	10	1	-	5	7	2	3	9	37

(ii) Tpt

MCs	-	2
Car 4-str 4 x 2	-	2
Cars Utility 4 str 4 x 2 or Willys ¼ ton 4 x 4	-	7
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	-	2
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	-	
		9 (excl MCs)

NOTE :- Dvrs, Cooks and Orderlies are provided from an ITALIAN Incr to be found by ITALIAN Mil authorities.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Clerks, general duty	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
Tpt NCO	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Veh Mech	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ration Cpl	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
General Dutymen	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
DRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Total 12 BLU	10	1	-	5	7	2	3	9	37

(ii) Tpt

MCs	-	2
Car 4-str 4 x 2	-	2
Cars Utility 4 str 4 x 2 or Willys ¼ ton 4 x 4	-	7
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	-	2
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS	-	
		9 (excl MCs)

NOTE :- Dvrs, Cooks and Orderlies are provided from an ITALIAN Incr to be found by ITALIAN Mil authorities.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appx 'B' to MMIA
letter SD/101
Dated 15 Aug 46

COMPARATIVE TABLE

(i) Personnel

Detail (a)	Present WE CM/1018/1 as amended by GHQ Committee 11 Jan 46 (b)	Proposed New WE (c)	Increase (d)	Decrease (e)
Offrs				
GSO I	1	1	-	-
GSO III	1	1	-	-
DAA & QMG	1	1	-	-
Staff Capt	1	1	-	-
GSO II (Schools) Trg	2	-	-	1
DADST //	1	1	-	2
DADOS	1	-	-	-
DADME	1	1	-	1
Instr RA	11	1	-	-
Instr Inf	-	1	1	-
Intrs Tactics	-	1	1	-
Instr RE	1	1	-	-
Instr R Sigs	1	1	-	-
Total Offrs	12	10	2	4
ORs				
ORD				
BOWO	1	1	-	-
Clerks RAOC, General Duties	1	-	-	1
Storeman Tech RAOC	1	-	-	1
REME ø				
Armament Artificer (Veh)	1	1	-	-
Armament Artificer (Fd)	1	1	-	-
Armament Artificer (AA)	-	1	1	-
Armourer S Sjt	-	1	1	-
Electrician Veh & Maint	1	1	-	-
Veh Mech	1	1	-	-
Instrument Mech	-	1	1	-
Storeman Tech	1	1	-	-
Clerk Tech	1	1	-	-
RA Wing				
Instrs (Sjt)	2	2	-	-
Clerk, General Duties	1	-	-	1
Inf Wing				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Offrs				
GSO I	1	1	-	-
GSO III	1	1	-	-
DAA & QMG	1	1	-	-
Staff Capt	1	*	-	1
GSO II (Schools) Trg	2	-	-	2
DADST //	1	1	-	-
DADOS	1	-	-	1
DADME	1	1	-	-
Instr RA	11	1	-	-
Instr Inf	-	1	1	-
Intrs Tactics	-	1	1	-
Instr RE	1	1	-	-
Instr R Sigs	1	1	-	-
Total Offrs	12	10	2	4
ORs				
ORD				
BOWO	1	1	-	-
Clerks RAOC, General Duties	1	-	-	1
Storeman Tech RAOC	1	-	-	1
REME ø				
Armament Artificer (Veh)	1	1	-	-
Armament Artificer (Fd)	1	1	-	-
Armament Artificer (AA)	-	1	1	-
Armourer S Sjt	-	1	1	-
Electrician Veh & Plant	1	1	-	-
Veh Mech	1	1	-	-
Instrument Mech	-	1	1	-
Storeman Tech	1	1	-	-
Clerk Tech	1	1	-	-
RA Wing				
Instrs (Sjt)	2	2	-	-
Clerk, General Duties	1	-	-	1
Inf Wing				
Instr (Mortar A tk & Carrier	3	-	-	3
Clerks, General Duties (Any Arm) ⊗	2	2	-	-
RE Wing				
Instrs (Sjt)	2	1	-	1
Clerks General Duties RE	1	-	-	1
Storeman	1	-	-	1

6474

NOTES // Shown as Instr D & M.

ø Increase in REME WE is offset by proposed abolition of REME Trg Incr. Overall decrease in REME personnel 7 ORs.

⊗ Hold under Trg Branch Inf Wing.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Detail	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
ORs (Contd)				
R Sigs				
Instr Op WT	1	1	-	-
Adm Staff				
CQMS	1	1	-	-
Interpreters	2	-	-	2 @
Tpt & General Duty NCO	1	1	-	-
Veh Mech	1	1	-	-
Storeman	1	-	-	1
Offrs' Mess Steward	1	-	-	1
General Dutymen	3	2	-	1
Ration NCO	-	1	1	-
Clerks, General Duty (Any Arm)	4	4	-	-
DRs	2	1	-	1
Att - ACC				
Cook	1	-	-	1
Total ORs	39	27	4	16

NOTE @ ITALIAN Offrs now available.

Total Decrease - Offrs 2
ORs 12

(ii) Tpt

MCs	4	2	-	2
Cars 4-str 4 x 2	1	2	1 ≠	-
Cars 2-str 4 x 2 Utility or Willys ¼-ton 4 x 4	4	7 @	3	-
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	3	2	-	1
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS or 2 x 1	2	-	-	2
	10	11	4	3

Total Decrease - MC 2
Increase Vehs 1

NOTES :- ≠ For long distance.
@ For inspecting local trg.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Offrs' Mess Steward	1	-	-	1
General Dutymen	3	2	-	1
Ration NCO	-	1	1	-
Clerks, General Duty (Any Arm)	4	4	-	-
DRs	2	1	-	1
Att - ACC				
Cook	1	-	-	1
Total ORs	39	27	4	16

NOTE @ ITALIAN Offrs now available.

Total Decrease - Offrs 2
ORs 12

(ii) Tpt

MCs	4	2	-	2
Cars 4-str 4 x 2	1	2	1 ≠	-
Cars 2-str 4 x 2 Utility) or Willys ½-ton 4 x 4)	4	7 @	3	-
Trucks 15-cwt 4 x 2 GS	3	2	-	1
Lorries 3-ton 4 x 2 GS or 2 x 1	2	-	-	2
	10	11	4	3

Total Decrease - MC 2
Increase Vehs 1

NOTES :- ≠ For long distance.
@ For inspecting local trg.

6473

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME 23 (58)

SUBJECT: Fmn of a REME Trg Increment to ITALIAN Base Workshops, BOLOGNA

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)
(489081 Ext. 218) SD/101
15 Aug 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD5) - (7 copies)
" " G(SD2) - (1 copy)
" " G(SD4) - (1 copy)

See 55

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) N.A.

(b) New WE

(c) N.A.

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE: (i) ORs

HQ Amn Art (veh)	1
S/Sgt (Veh Mech)	1
Sgt (Veh Mech)	1
Cpl (Veh Mech)	2
Cpl (Tech Storeman)	1
Sgt (Electrician)	1
Sgt (Gen fitter)	1
Driver L.C.	1
	9

(ii) Tpt

MC	7
15 cwt 4 x 2	1

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) All personnel and tpt obtained from units on WE CM/640/1 (REME Trg Incr to BLU) disbanded by cancellation by WEC w.e.f, 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)/NNDD NO. 785020

" " G(SD+) - (1 copy)

See 55

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) N.A.

(b) New WE

(c) N.A.

II. EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE: (i) ORs

HQ Amn Art (veh)	1
S/Sgt (Veh Mech)	1
Sgt (Veh Mech)	1
Cpl (Veh Mech)	2
Cpl (Tech Storeman)	1
Sgt (Electrician)	1
Sgt (Gen fitter)	1
Driver L.C.	1
	9

(ii) Tpt

MC	7
15 cwt 4 x 2	1

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) All personnel and tpt obtained from units on WE CM/640/1 (REME Trg Incr to BLU) disbanded by cancellation by WEC w.e.f, 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) All detail shown II (a) above. The unit will be attached for adm purposes to 6 BLU ('B' Type) attached to ITALIAN Terr Region HQ, BOLOGNA.

III. (a) While the new ITALIAN Base Workshop are in process of formation it is essential to provide expert REME advice and supervision, particularly as the majority of equipment handled is of BRITISH pattern.

6472

This advice and supervision were previously supplied by

Regd.

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RE:E Trg Incr to BLU (WE CM/640/1) attached to 7 BLU.
This unit was disbanded without consultation of this HQ by cancellation of WE by GHQ WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.
The new unit replaces this. A saving of two ORs and two M/Os is shown by comparison with the previous unit. Only one such unit is now required, and it is estimated that its purpose will have been served in six months time.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/sb

Internal: 'A'
'Q'
RE:E

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFSouthCy
LtrC
CS

ARCS/sb

for Major General,
U. M. I. A.

Internal: 'A'
'Q'
REMF

6171

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Margin for filing purposes)

PERSONNEL ACCORDING TO UK ONE PYTHON. Reme

ARMY FORM W.3011B (Books of 100).

SERIAL NO. 3

Number of sheets to this return 1

(5)

CASUALTIES DUE TO ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESS—OTHER RANKS

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps or Regt.	Casualty: Nature of Casualty	Casualty: Date	Remarks: Any available information for communication to relatives should be stated
10576841	CPL	WEDDELL J. K.	REME	SOS THIS UNIT ON POSTING TO MRA LAST AND DESPATCHED TO ALEXEIN CAMP VILLACH	13/8/46	AUTHOR GRO 625/46 as amended
				CM PYTHON		

(Date) 13 AUGUST 1946

(Signature and appointment of Officer)

REME TRNG INC 7 B.L.V. 10 b E (Unit) 217 AREA

(Bde., Div., Area, etc., with which unit is serving)

Capt. for Maj.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONNEL PROCEEDING TO UK ex PYTHON. Remk.

(Margin for filing purposes)

ARMY FORM W.3011B (Books of 100).

SERIAL NO. 3

Number of sheets to this return 1

CASUALTIES DUE TO ACCIDENTS AND SICKNESS—OTHER RANKS

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Corps or Regt.	Casualty: Nature of Casualty	Casualty: Date	Remarks: Any available information for communication to relatives should be stated
5758[illegible]	CPL.	WEDDELL I. K.	REME	SOS THIS UNIT ON POSTING TO UKA LIST AND DESPATCHED TO ALEMAN CAMP VILLACH	13/8/46	ARTHUR GRD R2. 1945 as amended
				ex PYTHON		

(Date) 13 AUGUST 1946

(Signature and appointment of Officer)

REME TRNG. INC 7 B.L.V c/o B.E. (Unit)

217 AREA

(Bde., Div., Area, etc., with which unit is serving)

(56)

SUBJECT: Amendment to WE C%/241/5 - MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

Dec 81

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC (MMIA)
(489081 Ext. 218) SD/101
15 Aug 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, G(SD3) - (7 copies)
" " G(SD2) - (1 copy)
" " G(SD4) - (1 copy)

I. THE PROPOSAL

(a) WE: MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (C%/241/5).

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of one Armourer Warrant Officer class II.

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE C%/640/1 cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) In view of the large numbers of British small arms passing to the Italian Army and the initiation of a Base Small Arms workshop, technical questions affecting these arms are beginning to interest the Ministry of War. Although the present officers at HQ MMIA possess some knowledge of small arms they undoubtedly lack the detailed intimate and up to date knowledge which would be possessed by a senior British armourer. At present technical small arms questions beyond our knowledge are solved by reference to D.M.E., G.H.Q. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers), but should this appointment be abolished, delay would certainly occur in giving the advice the Italian Army expects to receive.

6787

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(a) WE: MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY (CM/241/5).

(b) Amendment.

(c) N.A.

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL

(a) INCREASE of one Armourer Warrant Officer class II.

(b) N.A.

(c) One

(d) Personnel found by absorption from WE CM/640/1 cancelled by WEC w.e.f. 30 June 46.

(e) N.A.

(f) N.A.

(g) N.A.

III. REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL

(a) In view of the large numbers of British small arms passing to the Italian Army and the initiation of a Base Small Arms workshop, technical questions affecting these arms are beginning to interest the Ministry of War. Although the present officers at HQ MMIA possess some knowledge of small arms they undoubtedly lack the detailed intimate and up to date knowledge which would be possessed by a senior British armourer. At present technical small arms questions beyond our knowledge are solved by reference to D.M.E., G.H.Q. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers), but should this appointment be abolished, delay would certainly occur in giving the advice the Italian Army expects to receive.

In addition it is thought advisable to have at HQ MMIA a senior armourer (probably a warrant officer) to assist in supervising the technical work of the armourers suggested for Type 'A' BLUs.

(b) It is regretted that this amendment was not submitted in conjunction with this HQ Signal GD 3917 dated 3 Aug 46.

Information had not however at that date been received of the

2/.....

Read 16 Aug

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND HQ 785020

III. (b) (Contd).

"cancellation without consultation of this HQ of WE C1/640/1 (RE E Trg Incr to BLU), the unit on which WE attached to HLU to CENTRAL ITALIAN MILITARY SCHOOLS had previously supplied the expert personnel now required to be added to MMLA HQ.

ARCS/sb

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

6468

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARCS/sb

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Internal: 'A'
'Q'

6468

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0 2 4 2

(1)

23 (55)

See (63)

DADME
Rome

GSO 1

Sir,

13 Aug 46

Reference your verbal request I have the honour to forward VIE for a Rome Indirect Instrument attached 4 BLU.

	EXISTING WE	HELD	NEW WE	INCREASE	DECREASE
W.O ARM ARTY (VEH)	1	1	1	-	-
S/SGT (VEH MECH)	-	1	1	1	
SGT (VEH MECH)	1	1	1	-	-
CPL (VEH MECH)	2	1	2	-	-
CFN (VEH MECH)	-	2	-	-	-
S/SGT ARM ARTY (FLD)	1	-	-	-	1
SGT (ARM)	1	-	-	-	1
CFN (ARM)	-	1	-	-	-
L/CPL (TELE MECH)	1	-	-	-	1
CPL (DVR MECH)	1	-	-	-	1
CFN (DVR MECH)	-	1	-	-	-
CPL (STRM TELY)	1	1	1	-	-
DVR MC	1	2	-	-	1
SGT (ELEC	-	1	1	1	-
SGT (GEN FITTER)	-	1	1	1	-
	10	13	8	3	5

6467

Total WE for Rome T Increment 4 BLU submitted to GSO 1 (Lt Col Lemkey) at 0900 hrs 14 Aug 46

Lt Col

Noted
16 August.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(54)

SUBJECT :- R.E.M.E. Personnel.

Land Forces Sub Comd. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R C M E.
MR/23/54

2 August 46

TO :- R.M.E. 5 B.I.U. (53)

Receipt of your 5/MR/2/18 dated 23 July 46 is acknowledged together with enclosures.

1. Although investigations have been made the copy of 5/MR/2/18 despatched on 3 July, and copy of A/20/60 of 5 July, have not been delivered to this office.

2. However the views of all 'A' Type B.I.U.s have now been received, the R.E.M.E. requirements of personnel and vehicles consolidated, and action taken through the appropriate channels.

W.J.FRANKLIN, Major,
DADME,
for Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering, MMIA.

WJF/mw

6166

Reply 2nd August.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

45 - 23

REME

53B7

SUBJECT:- REME Transport and Personnel.

RECEIVED 26 JUL 1946

5 British Liaison Unit.
Tel.: 1547

5/ME/2/18

23 Jul 46.

A.D.M.E.
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Ref your signal ME/43/83 of 20 July 46.

1. The question of REME transport and personnel to which your Para 1. of ME/43/63 dated 28 June refers, was discussed by writer with GSO. I. of this BLU, and was amplified in a letter 5/ME/2/8 dated 3 July. A copy of this letter was sent to you on the same date.

2. G.S.O. I. of 5 BLU wrote to 'A' Branch M.M.I.A. in letter A/20/80 of 5 July to ask for further action in this matter, with copies to 'Q' Branch and ADME.

3. In view of the above I cannot understand your signal ME/43/83, but am enclosing a copy of my original letter for your information.

J.H. Rutter
S.Capt. REME.

C O P Y

SUBJECT:- REME Transport and Personnel.

5 British Liaison Unit.
C.M.F.

5/ME/2/8

3 Jul 46.

To: G.S.O. I.,
5 B.L.U.

1. The need for additional REME personnel and full complement of transport with 'A' type BLU's was discussed at the recent EME conference at BOLOGNA. These points apply particularly to this H.Q. and the full support of ADME, MMLA, has been promised to requests which may be put forward in this matter.

2. At present, two Jeeps and one Lancia Ardea are being hels in lieu of four P.U's.

The Jeeps are at present running without spare tyres, although these have been demanded from Ordnance for some time. The Lancia Ardea is in an extremely unreliable mechanical condition, in addition to the fact that two tyres are required (these have also been on indent together with a special request, for some time) and it is unsuitable for anything other than short local runs.

In view of the above facts it is essential that at least one other vehicle is alloted to this BLU, as it is at present impossible for a consistent visiting programme to be made by any of the BLU Officers without great inconvenience to the others.

3. There is a vacancy in the W.E. for a L/Cpl Clerk REME. The clerical work involved does not justify this vacancy being filled, but there is more than enough work for a Vehicle Mechanic, Corporal, in lieu.

The BLU Transport is heavily used and requires more attention than has been given to it in the past. A Vehicle Mechanic would, in addition, assist the EME considerably in making detailed examinations of Italian Unit vehicles - a job which is much overdue.

6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

1. The need for additional REME personnel and full complement of transport with 'A' type BLU's was discussed at the recent EME conference at BOLOGNA. These points apply particularly to this H.Q. and the full support of ADME, MMLA, has been promised to requests which may be put forward in this matter.

2. At present, two Jeeps and one Lancia Ardea are being hels in lieu of four P.U's.

The Jeeps are at present running without spare tyres, although these have been demanded from Ordnance for some time. The Lancia Ardea is in an extremely unreliable mechanical condition, in addition to the fact that two tyres are required (these have also been on indent together with a special request, for some time) and it is unsuitable for anything other than short local runs.

In view of the above facts it is essential that at least one other vehicle is alloted to this BLU, as it is at present impossible for a consistent visiting programme to be made by any of the BLU Officers without great inconvenience to the others.

3. There is a vacancy in the W.E. for a L/Cpl Clerk REME. The clerical work involved does not justify this vacancy being filled, but there is more than enough work for a Vehicle Mechanic, Corporal, in lieu.

The BLU Transport is heavily used and requires more attention than has been given to it in the past. A Vehicle Mechanic would, in addition, assist the EME considerably in making detailed examinations of Italian Unit vehicles - a job which is much overdue. 6.6.5

Sgd: J.W. RUTTER,
Capt.REME.

Copy to:- A.D.M.E.
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

ME/23(2)/53

5 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 1767

A/20/80
5 July 46

'A' Branch,
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.,
(M. M. I. A.) ROME

1. The attached copy of a letter addressed to me from S.C. REME this HQ is forwarded.
I agree with the proposals in the letter.

2. The question of the inadequacy of our existing tpt has been represented to 'Q' Branch MMIA and is no doubt receiving sympathetic consideration.

3. I would however request assistance from 'A' Branch and/or REME on the question of the provision of a REME Veh. Mech. The duties of Unit M.T. N.C.O. are at the moment being carried out by the General Duties Sgt. This Sgt. is a capable mechanic, but now that our establishment is increasing, he is fully occupied in normal routine work, which was increased considerably of late. He is thus unable to devote sufficient time to the supervision of our Unit M.T.

(Signed)
Lt.Col. A.H.G. WATHEN
G.S.

Copy to 'Q' Branch M.M.I.A.
REME MMIA

6463

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5-2

SUBJECT :- War Establishments.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E.
ME/83/52

25 July 46

To :- 'G' (3 Copies).

1. I attach for your consideration proposals for amendments to W.Es affecting the R.E.M.E. personnel at HQ-MMIA and at Type 'A' BLUs, and attach copies of letters from GSO Is of 3, 4, and 10 BLU. The views of GSO Is of 1, 5, and 7 BLU are not known but could be elucidated at the forthcoming conference early in August.

2.- If you are in agreement, may proposals please be forwarded to G.H.Q. embodying these amendments.

A. BLUNT, Lt-Col
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AB/ag

Reg 26/7/46

SUBJECT :- War Establishments - R.E.M.E.

1. General.

Increasing quantities of Allied equipment are now passing ' on loan ' to the Italian Army in some cases at short notice, and it is understood that one of the functions of this Mission is to ensure as far as is practicable the adoption of British methods and standards in the handling thereof. In addition supervisory control is to be exercised over the employment (and presumably the repair) of Allied vehicles in the Italian Army.

2. - Equipments of natures not previously issued are expected to be released to the Italian Army in the near future such as elementary types of Radar, heavy A.A. artillery with their associated fuze setters and other control apparatus, and medium artillery. As the Italians, have no one familiar with these Allied equipments, the instruction of Italian personnel in inspecting and repair procedure of this equipment necessitates the presence of various types of R.E.M.E. tradesmen not at present found on the War Establishments of BLUs or Training Increments.

3. The points set out in para 1 above affect mainly the Type 'A' BLUs and HQ MMIA; whilst those in para 2 are at present mainly the concern of 12 BLU.

4. Type 'A' BLUs.

Consequent upon the dispersion throughout the Territorial Commands of British small arms whether with CARs, Independent Regiments or G.C.R.A.-Mobile Battalions it is desirable that a limited number of British armourers should be available to visit Italian Units having British arms to carry out any technical inspection deemed necessary by HQ MMIA and to assist the Italian armourers until they are familiar with these weapons. - To give some weight to his advice each armourer should be a Sergeant or Corporal.

5. In addition, some Type 'A' BLUs consider that an NCO vehicle mechanic is needed to assist the EME in giving technical advice to Italian Army units on the Allied vehicles they hold, and to assist them in improving their methods of maintenance. Owing to the present elementary standard of maintenance knowledge (caused mainly by the release of experienced soldiers), more intensive

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

As the Italians, have no-one familiar with these Allied equipments, the instruction of Italian personnel in inspecting and repair procedure of this equipment necessitates the presence of various types of R.E.M.E. tradesmen not at present found on the War Establishments of BLUs or Training Increments.

3. The points set out in para 1 above affect mainly the Type 'A' BLUs and HQ MMIA; whilst those in para 2 are at present mainly the concern of 12 BLU.

4. Type 'A' BLUs.

Consequent upon the dispersion throughout the Territorial Commands of British small arms whether with CARs, Independent Regiments or SC.RM.-Mobile Battalions it is desirable that a limited number of British armourers should be available to visit Italian Units having British arms to carry out any technical inspection deemed necessary by HQ MMIA and to assist the Italian armourers until they are familiar with these weapons. To give some weight to his advice each armourer should be a Sergeant or Corporal.

5. In addition, some Type 'A' BLUs consider that an NCO vehicle mechanic is needed to assist the EME in giving technical advice to Italian Army units on the Allied vehicles they hold, and to assist them in improving their methods of maintenance. Owing to the present elementary standard of maintenance knowledge (caused mainly by the release of experienced soldiers), more intensive instruction to units on these two matters is needed.

6. HQ MMIA.

In view of the large numbers of British small arms passing to the Italian Army and the initiation of a Base Small Arms workshop, technical questions affecting these arms are beginning to interest the Ministry of War. Although the present officers

2/ .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

at HQ MMIA possess some knowledge of small arms they undoubtedly lack the detailed intimate and up to date knowledge which would be possessed by a senior British armourer. - At present technical small arms questions beyond our knowledge are solved by reference to D.M.E.,G.H.Q. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers), but should this appointment be abolished, delay would certainly occur in giving the advice the Italian Army expects to receive.

-In addition it is thought advisable to have at HQ MMIA a senior armourer (probably a warrant officer) to assist in supervising the technical work of the armourers suggested for Type 'A' BLUs.

7. 12 BLU.

It is understood that with the release of some forms of - Radar equipment to the Italian Army instruction will be necessary on its operation, and presumably British instructors will be provided for teaching the operation and adjusting of this equipment. Provision of suitable R.E.M.E. tradesmen for instruction on the calibration and light repairs can probably be arranged within the War Establishment of the Training Increment attached 12 BLU.- It is thought that major repairs to this equipment may prove very difficult by Italian resources, and exchange of the complete equipment (if necessary) may prove the most economical solution, as the installation of base repair facilities in this country would not at present be economical.

8. Proposal.

It is therefore proposed that the War Establishment of Type 'A' BLU be amended by addition of :-

1	Vehicle Mechanic	- Sergeant
1	Armourer	- Corporal
1	Driver I C	- Private

Transport

6160

1	Car 4 x 2 Light Utility.	

This car would be primarily for the use of the armourer, but could in emergency be used by the RME who by reason of his junior rank does not always obtain the use of 'pooled' BLU transport

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

7. 12 BLU.

It is understood that with the release of some forms of Radar equipment to the Italian Army instruction will be necessary on its operation, and presumably British instructors will be provided for teaching the operation and adjusting of this equipment. Provision of suitable R.E.M.E. tradesmen for instruction on the calibration and light repairs can probably be arranged within the War Establishment of the Training Increment attached 12 BLU. It is thought that major repairs to this equipment may prove very difficult by Italian resources, and exchange of the complete equipment (if necessary) may prove the most economical solution, as the installation of base repair facilities in this country would not at present be economical.

8. Proposal.

It is therefore proposed that the War Establishment of Type 'A' BLU be amended by addition of :-

1	Vehicle Mechanic	- Sergeant
1	Armourer	- Corporal
1	Driver I C	- Private

Transport

1 Car 4 x 2 Light Utility.

This car would be primarily for the use of the armourer, but could in emergency be used by the EME who by reason of his junior rank does not always obtain the use of 'pooled' BLU transport when necessary.

It is further proposed that the War Establishment of HQ MMIA be amended by the addition of :-

1 Armourer - Warrant Officer Class II.

AB/ag

6460

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

M.E/40/142

(1)

(51)

SUBJECT: War Establishment.

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMLA)

(489081 Ext 401) SD/101

6 Jun 46

TO : List "A" (less Ser 16)

1. Herewith for information a copy of WE CM/241/5 which incorporates amendments 1-7 incl.

This copy has been made for sake of clarity. The seven amendments that have been issued to date having made the original edition somewhat difficult to read.

2. It will be noticed that no mention is made of the CC.RR. Branch in the enclosed copy of WE. The WE for this Branch has now been written as a separate establishment CM/1279/1.

AAB/sb

A. A. Bishington
Lt Col,
GS.

Reg 7/6/46

6459

Effective date 24 September 42 CM/241/5 (XII/1200E/1)

RESTRICTED

Amdt No.	7
Date	13 May 46
Officers	32
O.Rs.	96
Civilians	42
Total	170
M.Cs.	2
Vehicles	27
Trailers	-

FOR USE WITHIN M.M.I.A. ONLY.

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY
(incorporating Amdts 1 - 7)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers class I	Warrant officers class II	Staff-serjeants	Serjeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	Civilians
Commander (major-general) (a)	1								1	
Personal assistant (captain)	1								1	
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.						1			1	
STAFF										
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH										
Brigadier, general staff (a)	1								1	
Training -										
General staff officer, 1st grade (a)	1								1	
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
Staff duties and intelligence -										
General staff officer, 1st grade	1								1	
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
Liaison -										
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
General staff officers, 3rd grade (b)	1								1	
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.			1	2	1	5	3	7	19	
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL										
Colonel 'A/Q'	1								1	
Assistant adjutant-general	1								1	
Deputy assistant adjutants-general	2								2	
Assistant quartermaster-general	1								1	
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1								1	
Staff captain 'A'	1								1	
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.		1	1	1	1	2	2	6	14	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6458

	Off	War cla	War cla	Sta	Sol	Cor	Lan	Pri	To	Ci
Commander (major-general) (a)	1								1	
Personal assistant (captain)	1								1	
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.						1			1	
STAFF										
GENERAL STAFF BRANCH										
Brigadier, general staff (a)	1								1	
Training -										
General staff officer, 1st grade (a)	1								1	
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
Staff duties and intelligence -										
General staff officer, 1st grade	1								1	
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
Liaison -										
General staff officers, 2nd grade	2								2	
General staff officers, 3rd grade (b)	1								1	
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.				1	2	1	5	3	7	19
BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL										
Colonel 'A/Q'	1								1	
Assistant adjutant-general	1								1	
Deputy assistant adjutants-general	2								2	
Assistant quartermaster-general	1								1	
Deputy assistant quartermaster-general	1								1	
Staff captain 'A'	1								1	
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.		1	1	1	1	2	2	6	14	
TECHNICAL ADVISORS AND INSPECTORS										
Staff officer, 2nd grade, R.E.	1								1	
Clerk, general duties, R.E.							1		1	
Staff officer, R. Signals (major)	1								1	
Clerk, general duties, R. Signals							1		1	
Assistant director of supplies and transport	1								1	
Staff captain, R.A.S.C.	1								1	

6458

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

CM/247/5

SHEET NO. 2

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(i) Personnel - continued

Detail	Officers	Warrant officers class I	Warrant officers class II	Staff-sergeants	Sergeants	Corporals	Lance-corporals	Privates	Total	Civilians
TECHNICAL ADVISORS AND INSPECTORS - contd -										
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.							1		1	
Dep Assistant director of medical services	1								1	
Clerk, R.A.M.C.							1		1	
Assistant director of ordnance services	1								1	
Clerk (R.A.O.C. duties)							1		1	
Assistant Director of mechanical engineering	1								1	
Dep assistant director of mechanical engineering	1								1	
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E.							1		1	
Clerks general duties, R.A.S.C. (for general supervision and typing pool)					1			2	3	
ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR BRANCH										
General staff officer, 2nd grade	1								1	
General staff officers, 3rd grade	2								2	
Staff lieutenant	1								1	
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.						1	1	1	3	
Finance officer										1
Clerks										10
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF										
Camp Commandant (captain)	1								1	
Company quartermaster-sergeant				1					1	
Discipline N.C.O.					1				1	
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.						1		1	2	
Drivers, T.C.					2	2		(2) 1	5	16
Driver-mechanics								2	2	
Vehicle-mechanic						1			1	
Batmen-drivers										
Batmen										
Sanitary duty men										6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

TECHNICAL ADVISORS AND INSPECTORS - contd -											
Clerk, general duties, R.A.S.C.							1		1		
Dep Assistant director of medical services	1								1		
Clerk, R.A.M.C.							1		1		
Assistant director of ordnance services	1								1		
Clerk (R.A.O.C. duties)							1		1		
Assistant Director of mechanical engineering	1								1		
Dep assistant director of mechanical engineering	1								1		
Clerk, technical, R.E.M.E.							1		1		
Clerks general duties, R.A.S.C. (for general supervision and typing pool)					1			2	3		
ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR BRANCH											
General staff officer, 2nd grade	1								1		
General staff officers, 3rd grade	2								2		
Staff lieutenant	1								1		
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.						1	1	1	3		
Finance officer										1	
Clerks										10	
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF											
Camp Commandant (captain)	1								1		
Company quartermaster-serjeant				1					1		
Discipline N.C.O.					1				1		
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.						1		1	2		
Drivers, I.C.					2	2		(2)1	5	16	
Driver-mechanics								2	2		
Vehicle-mechanic						1			1		
Batmen-drivers											
Batmen										6	
Sanitary dutyman								1	1	3	
Mess orderlies					1	1			2	5	
Orderlies							1	3	4		
Interpreters					1	3	1		5		
Total, all ranks	32	1	2	4	8	17	14	39	117	41	
Attached -											
R. Signals - Despatch riders								2	2		
Cipher operators					1	3			4		
A.C.C. - Cooks						1		4	5	1	
Total, attached					1	4		6	11	1	
Total, military mission to the Italian Army (including attached)	32	1	2	4	9	21	14	45	128	42	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIC No. 785020

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

WAR ESTABLISHMENT - continued

(ii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	2
Car, 6-seater, 4 x 2	1
Cars, 4-seater, 4 x 4	8
Cars, 4 x 2, light utility	15
Trucks, 15-cwt, 4 x 4, G.S.	2
Lorry, 3-ton, 4 x 2, G.S.	1
Total, Transport	27

NOTES

(a) Subject to War Office approval.
(b) One will be Italian speaking.
(c) Also for duty as clerk should have Group C tradesman qualifications.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECEIVED 11 JUL 1946
G531

9

REME

48

SUBJECT:- REME Personnel and Transport for 'A' Type ELU's

10 British Liaison Unit
TORRE DEL GRECO
Tel: 55802 NAPLES
REME 3

10 July 46.

GSO I
10 British Liaison Unit

1. The REME of this ELU has to cover the whole of NAPLES, BARI and SICILY Territorial Commands as well as to liaise with the REME Base installations in NAPLES Area with ref to the handing over of certain technical equipment to the Italian Army. At present it is found quite impracticable to cover all this ground with the frequency desireable - mainly due to lack of transport and personnel.

2. It is therefore requested that the following REME personnel be either attached or added to the ME of 'A' Type ELU's.

(a) Serjeant - Veh Mech - to carry out the more routine Workshop and other technical and MT Inspections - either in conjunction with the REME or seperately. In this way a much closer check could be kept on the standard of maintainance of MT in Italian Units and consequently more help and advice given.

(b) Cpl - Storeman - As MT spares of all types are such a vast problem to the Italian Army, it is doubly important that they receive the maximum amount of advice and help in the laying out and accounting for stores. Relatively few units in these Three Territorial Commands are in possession of Allied Type Vehicles, and consequently Workshops are not scaled for these. A Storeman well versed in Allied MT would be most useful in liaising with the Allied Type Stores Depot at CARE, BOLOGNA, and so help in keeping these vehicles on the road - especially important for the CC.RR who are the chief possessors of Allied MT in the SOUTH of ITALY.

3. It is requested that these NCOs possess at least the ranks shown as:-

(a) Their chief dealings will be with Italian Officers and WOs.

(b) A fair amount of responsibility will be attached to the job, as a considerable amount can be done through own initiative.

(c) The type and quality of men needed for this job will not warrant a lower rank. In addition these men should either be regular soldiers or of a high A/S group due to the probable long - term policy of this job.

4. As more REME personnel become available through the closing down of REME installations and

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Sicily Territorial Commands as well as to liaise with the REME Base installations in NAPLES Area with ref to the handing over of certain technical equipment to the Italian Army. At present it is found quite impracticable to cover all this ground with the frequency desireable - mainly due to lack of transport and personnel.

2. It is therefore requested that the following REME personnel be either attached or added to the WE of 'A' Type BLU's.

(a) Serjeant - Veh Mech - to carry out the more routine Workshop and other technical and MT Inspections - either in conjunction with the REME or seperately. In this way a much closer check could be kept on the standard of maintainance of MT in Italian Units and consequently more help and advice given.

(b) Cpl - Storeman - As MT spares of all types are such a vast problem to the Italian Army, it is doubly important that they receive the maximum amount of advice and help in the laying out and accounting for stores. Relatively few units in these Three Territorial Commands are in possession of Allied Type Vehicles, and consequently Workshops are not scaled for these. A Storeman well versed in Allied MT would be most useful in liaising with the Allied Type Stores Depot at CARE, BOLOGNA, and so help in keeping these vehicles on the road - especially important for the CC.RR who are the chief possessors of Allied MT in the SOUTH of ITALY.

3. It is requested that these NCOs possess at least the ranks shown as:-

(a) Their chief dealings will be with Italian Officers and WOs.

(b) A fair amount of responsibility will be attached to the job, as a considerable amount can be done through own initiative.

(c) The type and quality of men needed for this job will not warrant a lower rank. In addition these men should either be regular soldiers or of a high A/S group due to the probable long - term policy of this job.

4. As more REME personnel become available through the closing down of REME installations and services in this theatre, and as the Italian Army take over more British small arms, it is requested that also an Armourer - REME - be added or attached to the WE to inspect Small Arms and help the Italian Armourers to get familiar with the technical side of British Small Arms.

5. As already pointed out, the REME has to cover the whole of NAPLES, BARI and SICILY Areas. The WE of 'A' Type BLUs allows for one car L/ Utility 4 X 2 to be shared by ORD, S & T and REME Captains. This proves to be completely inadequate and in consequence this vehicle is constantly on the road, thus causing needless and excessive wear and tear.

.....2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNBG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

It is most strongly requested that the WE of 'A' Type BLUs be increased to hold a car for REME.

(a) To allow the EME to carry out his job unhampered by constant lack of transport.

(b) To reduce the wear and tear on the greatly overstressed transport of a BLU.

It is suggested this addition be a Car 4 X 4, 5 cwt.

ME 43/63

W.J. 02

Capt, REME.

CMF
WSR/why

Copy to:- AEMS,
Land Forces Sub Commission AC
(MAIA) ROME.

(ref your ME/43/63 dated the 28 June 46.)

6455

(47)

Subject:- REME personnel for 'A' Type BLU

REME Incr. 7 B.L.U. -
c/o 6 B.L.U.

To:- G.B.O.1.,
7 B.L.U.

Tel; 217 Area 119

Reference EME/21/17
Date:- 15 July 46.

1. Reference para 1 of AD/E HQ MMIA letter ME/43/63 dated 28 June 46.

2. We enclose for your approval and action through MMIA our proposals re the requirements of REME personnel on W.E. for an 'A' type BLU, and the transport requirements of the EME.

(a) PERSONNEL : REME : ('A' Type B.L.U.)

1 - S/Sgt or Sgt. Vehicle Mech. (S/Sgt AA Vehicles preferred.)
1 - Cpl Vehicle Mech.
1 - Cfn Dvr. Mech.
1 - Sgt. Clk. Tech.

TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS.
1- Truck 15 cwt. 4 x 2 GS
1-Jeep ¼ ton 4 x 4

(b) PCOL of SPECIALISED REME TRADESMEN.

NOTE: Considered necessary in view of specialised equipment such as wireless, instruments etc. held by the Inf. Dits. and the proposals to increase such equipment. This POOL should be located at a central point of the Divisional Organization and the attachment of 'Specialists' to various BLUs. as and when required should be the responsibility of AD/E HQ MMIA.

1 - W.O.II Wireless & Telecom.
1 - Sgt. Instrument Mech.
1 - Sgt Armourer. (Could liaise with proposed Italian Mob. Armourers Shops).
1 - Sgt. Electrician.
1 - Sgt. AA Pd. (If possible with experience in AA Equipment.)

TOTAL 5

TRANSPORT.

This will require further consideration but in view of the nature of the duties of the section and the ~~distances~~ involved transport requirements will be considerable. In the case of the Sgt. Armourer and Sgt. Mk. Tech. Vehs. will be available and will probably be sufficient.

3. For your information some similar proposals were made by us to HQ MMIA in Nov. 1945. (our letter ref. EME/9/42 dated 6 Nov. 45.) when the decision to remove all REME Incrs. was first taken by HQ MMIA.

P.H.Hodson Captain., 6453
SC. R.E.M.E.

PH/DES.
Field.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1 - Gen Dvr. Mech.
1 - Sgt. Clk. Tech.

1- Truck 15 cwt. 4 x 2 GS
1-Jeep ¼ ton 4 x 4

(b) PCOL of SPECIALISED REME TRADESMEN.

NOTE: Considered necessary in view of specialised equipment such as wireless, instruments etc. held by the Inf. Divs. and the proposals to increase such equipment. This Pool should be located at a central point of the Divisional Organization and the attachment of 'Specialists' to various BLUs. as and when required should be the responsibility of ADME HQ MMIA.

1 - W.O.II Wireless & Telecom.
1 - Sgt. Instrument Mech.
1 - Sgt Armourer. (Could liaise with proposed Italian Mob. Armourers Shops).
1 - Sgt. Electrician.
1 - Sgt. AA Fd. (If possible with experience in AA Equipment.)

TOTAL 5

TRANSPORT.

This will require further consideration but in view of the nature of the duties of the section and the distances involved transport requirements will be considerable. In the case of the Sgt. Armourer and Sgt. AA. Tech. Vehs. will be available and will probably be sufficient.

3. For your information same similar proposals were made by us to HQ MMIA in Nov. 1945 (our letter ref. ME/9/42 dated 6 Nov. 45.) when the decision to remove all REME Incrs. was first taken by HQ MMIA.

PCM/DES.
Field.

P.H.Nelson Captain.,
SC. R.E.M.E.

6453

Copy to:- ADME., HQ MMIA.

Ref para 1 of your ME/43/63 we feel that it would have been preferable for the individual ideas of the EMEs. to have been co-ordinated by your office prior to action through G.S.O.1. and a standardised proposal then submitted by all EMEs to their G.S.O.1. This we feel would be far more effective.

No. The idea was to receive Bde's own suggestions from GSO's of BLU's when consolidate with G Branch at MMIA.

Regd. 19 July

RECEIVED 17 JUL 1945 84

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

74/45

SUBJECT :- Amendments to W/E Italian Combat Groups.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) T O M E.
ME/23/45
16 July 46

To :- EME., 7 BLU. (34)

Reference your letter EME/62 dated 1st July '46.

Herewith please find copy of Eighth Army Amendments to W/E, which is returned to you as requested in your A/Q letter.

W.J. FRANKLIN, Major,
DADME
for Lt Col
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

MT/AC

Reg d6402
16 July

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

23 (44)

M.M.I.A.

11 B

E.E.E. & E.L.U.

11/23/44 (38) UNCLASSIFIED

RECEIPT IS ACK OF YOUR [illegible]/62 DATED 1 JULY AND
[illegible]

File

ROUTINE

E.E.E.E.

W.J.FRANKLIN MAJOR.

W J Franklin
Major

Roger
11 July

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

LEOF V MEGE NR 10/96

Ref

M.M.I.A. 1/10 Records

6012

FROM EME 6 B.L.U. C/O 7 B.L.U. 101200B
TO H.Q. MMIA (ROME) (FOR ADME)
GR -- BT

39

EME/62/19 . UNCLASSIFIED .
REF. EME/62 ATED 1 JULY ENCLOSING 8TH ARMY AMENDMENTS TO ITALIAN COMBAT GROUPS . PLEASE ADVISE SOONEST WHETHER THIS HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY YOU (.)

BT 101200B
2ND LINE DATED PSE
SENT NR 96 1835B PJRS (AR) TKU K
RCD 1834 JTS (AR) TKU K

RECEIVED 11 ... 1946

Ack by signal 11 July 46

SUBJECT: Workshop for CC.RR. Mobile Bns.

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)
(489081 Ext 401) SD/103
16 Jun 46

TO : List 'B'

COPY TO: War Office, MI 4/14,
LONDON
General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces (for G(SD))
Headquarters, Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, United States Army

1. WEs for the ITALIAN Interim Army are forwarded as follows:

DISTRIBUTION	WE CR/2/1
War Office MI 4/14	1
GHQ, CMF (for G(SD))	3
HQ MTOUSA	2
1 BLU	1
2 BLU	1
3 BLU	1
4 BLU	1
5 BLU	1
6 BLU	1
7 BLU	1
8 BLU	1
9 BLU	1
10 BLU	1
11 BLU	1
12 BLU	1
EME	1
CC.RR.	20

2. Orders have been issued by the Ministry of War under ref 3188/Ord/I of 18 June 46 for the formation of 12 Mobile Workshops (one for each Mobile Bn) for CC.RR. with the following priority:

1. PADOVA
2. CAGLIARI
3. PALERMO
4. BARI
5. NAPLES
6. ROME
7. LAZIO
8. TURIN
9. MILAN
10. GENOA
11. BOLOGNA
12. FLORENCE

CC/ sample to ME/33. OFLN

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces (for G(SD))
Headquarters, Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, United States Army

1. WEs for the ITALIAN Interim Army are forwarded as follows:

DISTRIBUTION	WE CR/2/1
War Office MI 4/14	1
GHQ, CMF (for G(SD),	3
HQ MTOUSA	2
1 BLU	1
2 BLU	1
3 BLU	1
4 BLU	1
5 BLU	1
6 BLU	1
7 BLU	1
8 BLU	1
9 BLU	1
10 BLU	1
11 BLU	1
12 BLU	1
EME	1
CC.RR.	20

2. Orders have been issued by the Ministry of War under ref 3188/Ord/I of 18 June 46 for the formation of 12 Mobile Workshops (one for each Mobile Bn) for CC.RR. with the following priority:

1. PADOVA	5. NAPLES	9. MILAN
2. CAGLIARI	6. ROME	10. GENOA
3. PALERMO	7. LAZIO	11. BOLOGNA
4. BARI	8. TURIN	12. FLORENCE

CC Transcripts to ME/33 & file

LAE/sb

Internal: 'A' - 'Q' - EME - CC.RR.
(copy of letter 3188/Ord/I of 18 June 46.)
SD/47/2

for Major General, M. M. I. A.

26 June

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RISERVATO

Ha effetto dal 10 aprile 1946

CR/2/1

Variante n.	—
Data	10-4-1946
Ufficiali	—
Sottufficiali e truppa	14
Totale ...	14
Automezzi	3

OFFICINA MOBILE
PER BTG. MOBILE CC. RR.

1. — Personale

Denominazione	Ufficiali	Sottufficiali	Graduati	Soldati	Totale
Capo officina (maresciallo o sergente maggiore) (*a*)	—	1	—	—	1
Aggiustatori	—	—	—	2	2
Motoristi	—	—	1	1	2
Montatori	—	—	—	2	2
Elettricisti	—	—	1	1	2
Saldatori	—	—	—	1	1
Vulganizzatori	—	—	—	1	1
Conduttori	—	—	—	3	3
TOTALE SOTTUFFICIALI E TRUPPA...	—	1	2	11	14

2. — Mezzi di trasporto

Autocarri leggeri (*b*)	1
Autocarri officina	1
Autocarri pesanti (o trattori) soccorso con grù	1

(*a*) O capo meccanico con funzioni di capo officina.
(*b*) Per trasporto materiali e parti di ricambio.

Stato Maggiore R. Esercito
Ufficio Ord. e Mob.

COPY

EMG

TRANSLATION

From : M. of W.
To : G. HQ CC.RR.
MMIA (for information)

Ref : 3188/GRD/1
Date : 18/6/46

Subject: Mobile w/shop for CC.RR. Mobile Bn

Ref letter No SD/47/2 dated 6th inst. of MMIA.

1. We order the formation of one Mobile W/shop for each Mobile CC.RR. Bn.

W/E: GR/2/1 (enclosed)

Personnel will be drawn exclusively from CC.RR. personnel possessing a tradesmen certificate corresponding to the trades laid down in a/m W.E.

2. In accordance with the availability of tradesmen, you are kindly requested to provide, gradually and urgently, for the formation of the W/shop in question in accordance with the u/m degree of priority:

-PADOVA CC.RR. Mobile Bn
-CAGLIARI CC.RR. " "
-PALERMO " " "
-BARI " " "
-NAPLES " " "
-ROME " " "
-LAZIO " " "
-TURIN
-MILAN " " "
-GENOA " " "
-BOLOGNA " " "
-FLORENCE " " "

3. Mil Terr. Commands will continue to fulfill the requests for M.T. repairs forwarded by the Legions and CC.RR. Mobile Bn until said organisation is completed and the CC.RR. Legions are able to use their own W/shops.
The Terr. Commands are kindly requested to issue instructions accordingly to M.T. Repair units under their command.

4. We shall be grateful to have, by the 15th July 1946, a report on the progress made for the W/shops in question.

5. We shall forward instructions dealing with the formation of CC.RR. Legions W/shops.
For your guidance, it is pointed out that said W/shops will be formed first in Legions located in territories where there is no Mobile Bn and successively in the other Legions.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

W/Shops CC.RR. (enclosed)

Personnel will be drawn exclusively from CC.RR. personnel possessing a tradesmen certificate corresponding to the trades laid down in a/m W.E.

2. In accordance with the availability of tradesmen, you are kindly requested to provide, gradually and urgently, for the formation of the W/shop in question in accordance with the u/m degree of priority:

-PADOVA CC.RR. Mobile Bn
-CAGLIARI CC.RR. " "
-PALERMO " " "
-BARI " " "
-NAPLES " " "
-ROME " " "
-LAZIO " " "
-TURIN
-MILAN " " "
-GENOA " " "
-BOLOGNA " " "
-FLORENCE " " "

3. Mil Terr. Commands will continue to fulfill the requests for M.T. repairs forwarded by the Legions and CC.RR. Mobile Bn until said organisation is completed and the CC.RR. Legions are able to use their own W/shops.
The Terr. Commands are kindly requested to issue instructions accordingly to M.T. Repair units under their command.

4. We shall be grateful to have, by the 15th July 1946, a report on the progress made for the W/shops in question.

5. We shall forward instructions dealing with the formation of CC.RR. Legions W/shops.
For your guidance, it is pointed out that said W/shops will be formed first in Legions located in territories where there is no Mobile Bn and successively in the other Legions.

6447

Sgd. LIUZZI,
Gen.

SD DISTRIBUTION:

ACTION : SD/47/2

INFO : 'A'
'Q'
EME
CC.RR.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

38

Subject:- Amendments to WE
Italian Combat Groups

To :- ADME
HQ. Land Forces Sub-Comm., A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

SC REME
7 British Liaison Unit,
c/o 6 B.L.U.
Tel 21473

Ref. EME/62
1 July 1946

We enclose, as requested, Eighth Army Amendments to WE ref. R 11800/1/EME dated 22 Mar. '45.

As this is our only copy we would appreciate if it could be returned.

P.H. Nelson SC REME

RECEIVED 3 JUL 1946
9430

6/7/46

Regd 5 July.

EME/62

12.

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
ORDNANCE (BRITISH)

Ref: DOS/2130/10(Ord.2)
Tel: Treadowx813
Date: 20th Jan.,45.

Subject: Armourers' Tools.

D.D.O.S.,
H.Q.,
No. 3 District.

Ref. your OD/126/6 of 29 Dec., 44 and further to DOS/2130/10(Ord.2) of 3 Jan., 45, the position regarding requirements of Armourers Tools for an Italian Combat Group, as stated in DADOS, 53 ELU letter ORD/8 of 22 Dec., 44, has now been examined in detail, and the following comments are made:-

It is thought that the position can be made clearer by referring in the first place to the organisation and entitlement of a British Infantry Battalion (Higher Establishment, A.F. G.1098 - 708):-

A. Organisation.

1 Headquarters Company.
1 Support Company - comprising:- 1 3-in. Mortar Platoon.
1 A/Tk Platoon.
1 Carrier Platoon.
1 Pioneer Platoon.
4 Rifle Companies.

B. Establishment.

1 R.E.M.E. Armourer/Serjeant.

This is the only armourer allowed. (Note 2 to the Establishment states that storemen in rifle companies and in the carrier platoon will be trained in armourers' duties by the R.E.M.E. Armourer).

C. Entitlement.

(i) The entitlement to Armourers' Tools is shown at Part 5 of A.F. G.1098 - 708. The entitlement per battalion is as follows:

Empty Boxes, Tools, Armourers' (BC3015) - 1
Empty Bags, Armourers, S.A. (BC3016) - 6

together with certain tools (V.A.C.S. Sections B2, C1, C2 and F) specified in detail and ranging in quantity from one of an item to six of an item.

(ii) This total entitlement is distributed within the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ref. your O3/126/5 of 29 Dec., 44 and further to DOS/2130/10(Ord.2) of 3 Jan., 45, the position regarding requirements of Armourers Tools for an Italian Combat Group, as stated in DADOS, 53 ELU letter ORD/8 of 22 Dec., 44, has now been examined in detail, and the following comments are made:-

It is thought that the position can be made clearer by referring in the first place to the organisation and entitlement of a British Infantry Battalion (Higher Establishment, A.F. G.1098 - 708):-

A. Organisation.

1 Headquarters Company.
1 Support Company - comprising:- 1 3-in. Mortar Platoon.
1 A/Tk Platoon.
1 Carrier Platoon.
1 Pioneer Platoon.

4 Rifle Companies.

B. Establishment.

1 R.E.M.E. Armourer/Serjeant.

This is the only armourer allowed. (Note 2 to the Establishment states that storemen in rifle companies and in the carrier platoon will be trained in armourers' duties by the R.E.M.E. Armourer).

C. Entitlement.

(i) The entitlement to Armourers' Tools is shown at Part 5 of A.F. G.1098 - 708. The entitlement per battalion is as follows:

Empty Boxes, Tools, Armourers, S.A. (BO3015) - 1
Empty Bags, Armourers, S.A. (BO3016) - 6

together with certain tools (V.A.C.S. Sections B2, C1, C2 and F) specified in detail and ranging in quantity from one of an item to six of an item.

(ii) This total entitlement is distributed within the battalion as follows:-

One empty Box, together with one empty Bag and tools as detailed for the Headquarters Coy., is held in the Headquarters Company. The tools in question are a full range, with a minimum of one of every item.

One empty Bag is held in each of the four Rifle Companies and in the Carrier Platoon, together with tools as specified in detail. The tools in question are a very limited range of items, and restricted to one of each for each sub-unit.

...../(iii) It

01 FEB 1945

1 FEB 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Table 26 of NEL for Italian Combat Group	Scale "A" for 1 Armourer-Serjeant.
	Scale "B" for each of three additional armourers.

Since there are six battalions in an Italian Combat Group, the total entitlement for Infantry Battalions is:-

Table 26 of NEL for Italian Combat Group.	Scale "A" x 6.
	Scale "B" x 18.

3. Infantry Regiment of an Italian Combat Group.

A. Organisation.

1 Headquarters Company.
1 Mortar Company.
1 6-pr. gun Company.

B. Establishment.

4 Armourer Mechanics - Mortar Coy.
6 Armourer Mechanics - 6-pr. gun Coy.

C. Entitlement.

The remarks in the third sub-para. of 2C(iii) above regarding the need of "armourer mechanics" are considered to be equally applicable in this case.

4. Mechanical Engineers Workshop, Italian Combat Group.

The entitlement to Armourers Tools is given in Special Equipment List No. 129/1, as follows:-

Part II. Page 3 of 74.	Kits of Hand Tools for Armourers (i.e., BC6101, Bags, Armourers, S.A. Filled).	11.
Part VII. Page 56 et seq of 74.	Empty Boxes, Tools, Armourers (Together with certain tools as specified in detail (exclude Section "F" tools which are shown at Part II, page 3 et seq.)).	3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC WO. 785020

for Italian Combat Group. } Scale "A" x 6.
Scale "B" x 18.

3. Infantry Regiment of an Italian Combat Group.

A. Organisation.

1 Headquarters Company.
1 Mortar Company.
1 6-pr. gun Company.

B. Establishment.

4 Armourer Mechanics - Mortar Coy.
6 Armourer Mechanics - 6-pr. gun Coy.

C. Entitlement.

The remarks in the third sub-para. of 2C(iii) above regarding the need of "armourer mechanics" are considered to be equally applicable in this case.

4. Mechanical Engineers Workshop, Italian Combat Group.

The entitlement to Armourers Tools is given in Special Equipment List No. 129/1, as follows:-

Part II. Kits of Hand Tools for Armourers - 11.
(i.e., BC6101, Bags, Armourers, S.A. Filled).
Page 3 of 74.

Part VII. Empty Boxes, Tools, Armourers - 3.
(Together with certain tools as specified in detail (exclude Section "P" tools which are shown at Part II, page 3 et seq.)).
Page 56 et seq of 74.

5. (a) It will be observed that nowhere is the Entitlement to Armourers Tools stated in terms of Filled Boxes and Bags Armourers (apart from the 11 Kits of Hand Tools for the Mechanical Engineers Workshop).

(b) Scale "A" of Table 26 of the Normal Equipment List is, however, roughly equivalent to one Filled Box (which includes two empty Bags). It would therefore be agreeable to this Directorate to direct the issue of Filled Boxes in respect of the Scale "A" Entitlement at 2C(iii) above, provided that detailed demands had not already been met.

(c) It would still be necessary for the additional items as per Scale "B" of Table 26 to be demanded in detail (also the

...../W.A.O.S.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Reorganisation of Internal Security Divisions.

LAND FORCES SUB COM,A.C. (MMIA)

(489081 Ext, 401) SD/13/2

2 Jul 46

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Reference your letter 3316/Ord/I dated 28 June 46.

1. Your proposal to reorganise the three Internal Security Divisions, each to consist of the following units, is agreed to by this Headquarters.

	Approximate Strength
HQ of Internal Security Division One Signal Platoon	132
Two Infantry Regiments.	4578
One mixed Artillery Battery consisting of	
Battery HQ. strength 40 One 25 Pounder Troop " 83 One 6 " " " 37	160
	4870
Total strength for three Internal Security Divisions	14610

2. The necessary equipment and guns have not been included in this Headquarters demands to GHQ for equipment for the ITALIAN Army. It is requested that you confirm, as soon as possible, that you wish this Headquarters to make a demand for an extra 12 x 25 Pdr guns and an extra 12 x 6 Pdr guns to G.H.Q.,C.M.F., and that this number of guns cannot be provided for the present holdings of the Army.

3. It is also requested that you confirm the understanding that as no administrative units are to be included in the organisation of the division the responsibility for administering and maintaining an Internal Security Division will rest with the Headquarters of the Territorial Command in whose area it is located.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

1. Your proposal to reorganise the three Internal Security [illegible] each to consist of the following units, is agreed to by this Headquarters.

	Approximate Strength
HQ of Internal Security Division One Signal Platoon	132
Two Infantry Regiments.	4578
One mixed Artillery Battery consisting of	
Battery HQ. strength 40 One 25 Pounder Troop " 83 One 6 " " " 37	160
	4870
Total strength for three Internal Security Divisions	14610

2 17 pdr

2. The necessary equipment and guns have not been included in this Headquarters demands to GHQ for equipment for the ITALIAN Army. It is requested that you confirm, as soon as possible, that you wish this Headquarters to make a demand for an extra 12 x 25 Pdr guns and an extra 12 x 6 Pdr guns to G.H.Q.,C.M.F., and that this number of guns cannot be provided for the present holdings of the Army.

3. It is also requested that you confirm the understanding that as no administrative units are to be included in the organisation of the division the responsibility for administering and maintaining an Internal Security Division will rest with the Headquarters of the Territorial Command in whose area it is located.

C. Armstrong
Major General, A
M. M. I. A.

AAB/jw

Copy to: 8 British Liaison Unit
11 British Liaison Unit

Internal: "A"
"Q"
ST
MED
ORD
REME
SD/46/2

Regd 7 July

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: Proposed alt[illegible]ations to War Establishments of Administrative Units of Infantry Divisions.

URGENT

(36)

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

(489081 Ext. 401) SD/39/2

2 Jul 46

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

Reference your Memorandum on the above subject GM/da dated 27 June 46.

1. The proposal to reorganise the existing Transport and Supply Unit to be solely a Transport Unit as described in paragraph (a) of your letter is agreed

Similarly the formation of a separate Supply Unit, as described in paragraph (d) of your letter, to include the personnel for the Division--al Food and Clothing depots is agreed. It is thought however that no provision has been made in the Food Supply Sections for either the accounting for the items received and issued or for the labour involved in loading and off-loading the incoming and outgoing stores. Labour is essen--tially required for handling the large quantity of stores in such a Supply depot. These labour personnel must be quite separate from the food issuers, butchers and technical storemen that have been allowed for on the proposed War Establishment.

As however these points do not affect the policy of the Supply Unit they can be discussed and settled at the War Establishment Committee Meeting.

2. Your suggestion that the responsibility for the supply of Signal stores and the repair of Signal equipment should be transferred from the Ordnance Field Park and Mechanical Engineers Workshop respectively to the Signal Battalion are not, at present, agreed to. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of your letter refer.

3. It is suggested that this matter be discussed prior to the proposed establishments being considered by the War Establishments Committee at a conference which it is proposed to hold at this Headquarters on FRIDAY 5th July at 10.30 hours.

It is requested that representatives of SMRE and representatives of your services concerned attend this conference. Please confirm that the above mentioned date and time are suitable to you.

4. Representatives of the following branches of this HQ will attend the conference G (SD), Q, Signals, ORD and REME.

Major General
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. The proposal to reorganise the existing Transport and Supply Unit to be solely a Transport Unit as described in paragraph (a) of your letter is agreed

Similarly the formation of a separate Supply Unit, as described in paragraph (d) of your letter, to include the personnel for the Divisional Food and Clothing depots is agreed. It is thought however that no provision has been made in the Food Supply Sections for either the accounting for the items received and issued or for the labour involved in loading and off-loading the incoming and outgoing stores. Labour is essentially required for handling the large quantity of stores in such a Supply depot. These labour personnel must be quite separate from the food issuers, butchers and technical storemen that have been allowed for on the proposed War Establishment.

As however these points do not affect the policy of the Supply Unit they can be discussed and settled at the War Establishment Committee Meeting.

2. Your suggestion that the responsibility for the supply of Signal stores and the repair of Signal equipment should be transferred from the Ordnance Field Park and Mechanical Engineers Workshop respectively to the Signal Battalion are not, at present, agreed to. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of your letter refer.

3. It is suggested that this matter be discussed prior to the proposed establishments being considered by the War Establishments Committee at a conference which it is proposed to hold at this Headquarters on FRIDAY 5th July at 10.30 hours.

It is requested that representatives of SHAEF and representatives of your services concerned attend this conference. Please confirm that the above mentioned date and time are suitable to you.

4. Representatives of the following branches of this HQ will attend the conference G (SD), Q, Signals, ORD and REME.

Chairman 9/7
Major General
M. M. I. A.

AAB/jw

6442

Internal: "Q")
Sigs)
GT) with copy of Ministry
ORD) of War letter referred to.
REME)

Regd 2 July

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME

C O P Y

TRANSLATION

FROM: M. of W. REF : Gm/da

TO : M.M.I.A. DATE: 27/6/46

SUBJECT: Proposed to alter service W/Es.

MEMORANDUM FOR MAJ. BINNINGTON

Executive organs of services at present existing with Inf. Divisions are organised on British lines whilst directive departments of the services with Infantry Divisions (Commissariat Office, MT. Office etc.) are organised on Italian lines. — are they indeed ???

There is a great difference between directive and executive departments which creates notable administrative and clerical difficulties.

It would therefore seem advisable to reorganise the services so as standardise the two a/m departments.

Therefore the W/Es of some services have been altered as under:-

a) Transport and supply Units: assume the name of Transport Units and become executive department of the MT. service.
Consequently:

- the mixed platoons are abolished;
- personnel attached to ration supply come under a separate W/E (supply Branch)
- personnel attached to ammunition supply will come under the Artillery HQ. ammunition and stores office;
- personnel attached to fuel supply will come under the Transport Unit HQ.

b) Mobile Park : will arrange to the running and supply of MT. stores, weapons and precision stores on and becomes executive department for the MT. service and partly for the Arty service.

Consequently

- personnel in charge of the supply of signal stores and two store trucks with relative storemen drivers will come under the signal Battalion;
- the clothing and equipment store will come under a separate W/E (Supply Branch).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Divisions are organised on British lines whilst directive departments of the services with Infantry Divisions (Commissariat Office, MT. Office etc.) are organised on Italian lines. — another indeed !!!

There is a great difference between directive and executive departments which creates notable administrative and clerical difficulties.

It would therefore seem advisable to reorganise the services so as standardise the two a/m departments.

Therefore the W/Es of some services have been altered as under:-

a) Transport and supply Units: assume the name of Transport Units and become executive department of the MT. service.
Consequently:

- the mixed platoons are abolished;
- personnel attached to ration supply come under a separate W/E (supply Branch)
- personnel attached to ammunition supply will come under the Artillery HQ. ammunition and stores office;
- personnel attached to fuel supply will come under the Transport Unit HQ.

b) Mobile Park : will arrange to the running and supply of MT. stores, weapons and precision stores on and becomes executive department for the MT. service and partly for the Arty service.

Consequently

- personnel in charge of the supply of signal stores and two store trucks with relative storemen drivers will come under the signal Battalion;
- the clothing and equipment store will come under a separate W/E (Supply Branch).

c) Mobile W/Shops for Infantry Divs: will arrange for the repair of MT. stores, weapons and precision stores and becomes an executive department for the MT. service and partly for the Arty service.

Consequently personnel in charge of repairs to Signal stores will come under the Signal Battalion which has suitable equipment.

d) Forming of a "Supply Section" with personnel from the two mixed platoons, the clothing and equipment store and the mobile park with:

.....2/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

- 1 HQ
- 2 Supply Detachments
- 1 clothing and equipment store
- 1 MT. Unit.

23

(35)

Rome

Subject:- Transport.

Headquarters
4 B. L. U.
B o l z a n o
Ref.: 4/MB/2-118

26 June 1946.

To:- O.C. 4 B. L. U.

Copy to:- AMGG, HQ. M.M.I.A., Rome.

It is requested that a proposal be submitted to increase the W.E. of this B.L.U. to include a vehicle for the sole use of the MMI, as the present system of sharing does not allow adequate transport for the MMI to carry out his duties successfully, especially as there is almost at all times one of the vehicles at present held, off the road either awaiting spares or repairs or is otherwise B.L.R.

A.W. Hitt

Capt.
S.O. MMI 4 B.L.U.

6439

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

It is requested that a proposal be submitted to increase the W.E. of this S.L.U. to include a vehicle for the sole use of the RME, as the present system of sharing does not allow adequate transport for the RME to carry out his duties successfully, especially as there is almost at all times one of the vehicles at present held, off the road either awaiting spares or repairs or in otherwise B.L.R.

Capt.
S.O. REME 4 S.L.U.

6139

Regd.

RECEIVED 9 23 [illegible]

28 Jun

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- W.E. Amendments.

Rome

See 39

Headquarters
4 B. L. U.
B o l z a n o
Ref.: 4/ME/12-23

26 June 1946.

To:- O.C. 4 B. L. U.

Copy to:- ADME, HQ. M.M.I.A., Rome.

1. It is requested that a proposal be submitted to increase the W.E. of this B.L.U. to include a REME Sergeant Vehicle Mechanic to assist the REME Officer in demonstrating the suggestions made by him to the Italian Workshops.

2. For example the Command of Workshops and the "Friuli" Infantry Division L.A.D.'s have no personnel capable of carrying out a proper vehicle inspection. Several attempts have been made to put this type of inspections on a proper footing, but apart from the fact that the men detailed for this work are, although the best in the workshop, not up to the general British standards, there are also other difficulties of organisation which requires a British OR. in each particular workshop for 3 or 4 days to see and report the stumbling-blocks in organisation which are unfortunately not apparent to the Officers and NCO's in charge of the workshops, they in most cases being non-technical.

3. Should the increase in W.E. be allowed, extra-transport would also be necessary for this N.C.O. It is suggested that a 15 cwt. truck would be suitable.

A Talbot
Capt.
S.C. 4 B.L.U.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

2. For example the Command of Workshops and the "Friuli" Infantry Division L.A.D.'s have no personnel capable of carrying out a proper vehicle inspection. Several attempts have been made to put this type of inspections on a proper footing, but apart from the fact that the men detailed for this work are, although the best in the workshop, not up to the general British standards, there are also other difficulties of organization which requires a British OR. in each particular workshop for 3 or 4 days to see and report the stumbling-blocks in organization which are unfortunately not apparent to the Officers and NCO's in charge of the workshops, they in most cases being non-technical.

3. Should the increase in W.E. be allowed, extra-transport would also be necessary for this N.C.O. It is suggested that a 15 cwt. truck would be suitable.

A L White

Capt.
S.O. [illegible] & D.L.O.

6458

RECEIVED 28 JAN 1946
9234

Regd
28 Jan

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

0766

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: War Establishments - ITALIAN Interim Army

EME

Part 'A' War Establishments Transferred to Library
Part 'B' S & T

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

(489081 Ext. 401) SD/103

17 Jun 46

TO : List "B"

COPY TO: War Office, LONDON, MI 4/14.
General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Forces (for G(SD)).
Headquarters, Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, United States Army

1. War Establishments for the ITALIAN Interim Army are forwarded as follows:

DISTRIBUTION	Publication No. 16/S	W.E. CR/1/1	Amdt No.1 to W.E. SS/500/1
War Office, MI 4/14	1	1	1
GHQ,CMF (for G(SD))	3	3	3
HQ MTOUSA	2	2	2
1 BLU	1	1	1
2 BLU	1	1	1
3 BLU	1	1	1
4 BLU	1	1	1
5 BLU	1	1	1
6 BLU	1	1	1
7 BLU	1	1	1
8 BLU	1	1	1
9 BLU	1	1	1
10 BLU	1	1	1
11 BLU	1	1	1
12 BLU	1	1	1
G(Trg)	-	-	1
S&T	1	-	-
EME ✓			
CC.RR Sec	-	1	-

2. Orders have been issued by the Ministry of War under letter 3020/Ord/I" a1 prot dated 6 June 46 converting all units of the Motorisation Service on to the War Establishments as shown in Publication No.16/S.

3. Please acknowledge receipt of copies of Publication No. 16/S on the attached receipt form.

A. Major General,
M. M. I. A.

LAB/aa

Internal: 'A' 'Q' } covering letter only

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME (32)

SUBJECT :- Reorganisation of Carabinieri

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

CCRR/ G /12

/ Jun 46

TO :- Chief Commissioner, A.C.

In continuation of my CCRR/G/12 of 19 Mar 46:-

1. Herewith progress report to date.

2. (a) It will be seen that the "immediate objective" (referred to in para 2(d)(i) of covering letter to CCRR/G/12 of 19 Mar) may be considered to have been reached.

(b) There is no doubt that with the issue of the clothing, arms and equipment since Mar; the formation of the Mobile Battalions; the increase in ceiling to 75,000; and the steps taken in connection with administration and training - the efficiency and morale of the CCRR has increased noticeably over the last three months. This progress, in my opinion, will continue, particularly as the populace are showing an increasing tendency to welcome and respect the activities of the CCRR as a main bulwark against disorder.

3. The "complete report" referred to in para 17 of attached will deal with the major reorganisation considered necessary to attain the "ultimate objective" (see para 2(d)(ii) of covering letter to CCRR/G/12 of 19 Mar) for CCRR.

4. As before, I am sending copies of this to the British and American Embassies.

L. Browning

Major General
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

Copy to : British Embassy ROME
American Embassy ROME

LB/cc

REME

SUBJECT : Re-Organisation of Carabinieri - Progress Report.

S E C R E T .

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
M. M. I. A. ROME.

CCRR/G/12

30 May 46

I. POLICE OFFICER STAFF OF CC.RR. SECTION.

GSO I	Lt.Col.	H. MIGHALL	B
GSO II (Admin)	Major	B. POWELL	B
GSO II (Ops)	Major	R.P.FIELDERS	B
Schools and Training	Major	T. MARSH	B

LIAISON OFFICERS

TURIN, MILAN	Major	A.G.HILLS	B
FLORENCE	Major	W. GREENHOUGH	B
ROME	Major	C. HAYES	B
NAPLES	Major	E. LIMBERT	B
PALERMO	Major	W. LACEY	B

2. POLICY.

(a) To complete the immediate requirements of CC.RR. for transport, arms, ammunition, clothing and equipment, and report present situation.

(b) To prepare draft report embodying final recommendations for suggested improvement in CC.RR. organisation.

3. GENERAL ORGANISATION.

This is the subject of a comprehensive report, the draft of which has been prepared and is under discussion. The recommendations made do not affect the immediate objective.

4. PERSONALITIES.

Reports are conflicting. A policy of diplomacy is being pursued by Senior Carabinieri Officers and it is not possible to give an exact assessment of their competence in prevailing conditions. Apprehension as to the future of the Carabinieri will not be dispelled until the result of the forthcoming elections in known. It will then be possible to determine the efficiency or otherwise of individuals. No immediate action is recommended.

6435

5. CHANNELS OF SUPPLY.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

I. POLICE OFFICER STAFF OF CC.RR. SECTION.

GSO I	Lt.Col.	H. MIGHALL	B
GSO II (Admin)	Major	B. POWELL	B
GSO II (Ops)	Major	R.P.FIELDERS	B
Schools and Training	Major	T. MARSH	B

LIAISON OFFICERS

TURIN, MILAN	Major	A.G.HILLS	B
FLORENCE	Major	W. GREENHOUGH	B
ROME	Major	C. HAYES	B
NAPLES	Major	E. LIMBERT	B
PALERMO	Major	W. LACEY	B

2. POLICY.

(a) To complete the immediate requirements of CC.RR. for transport, arms, ammunition, clothing and equipment, and report present situation.

(b) To prepare draft report embodying final recommendations for suggested improvement in CC.RR. organisation.

3. GENERAL ORGANISATION.

This is the subject of a comprehensive report, the draft of which has been prepared and is under discussion. The recommendations made do not affect the immediate objective.

4. PERSONALITIES.

Reports are conflicting. A policy of diplomacy is being pursued by Senior Carabinieri Officers and it is not possible to give an exact assessment of their competence in prevailing conditions. Apprehension as to the future of the Carabinieri will not be dispelled until the result of the forthcoming elections in known. It will then be possible to determine the efficiency or otherwise of individuals. No immediate action is recommended.

6435

5. CHANNELS OF SUPPLY.

Following recommendations by this H.Q., the War Ministry have agreed that administration of CC.RR. should be through existing Army Channels (i.e. Territorial Commands). CC.RR. G.H.Q. and the War Ministry are at present working out the details. The result will be greatly to the advantage of the Carabinieri in every direction. The consequent relief to CC.RR. transport will be extremely valuable.

6. S T R E N G T H.

(a) Authority was given (vide A.F.H.Q. signal of 21/3/46) for an increase in CC.RR. ceiling from 65,000 to 75,000. The recommendations of this

..../2..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020


0792

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ACC

10000/120/3450 ME/23

(2 of 2 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

10000/120/3450 ME/23 Organisation (Italian) War Establishments 2/2
(2 of 2 folders)

Jan. 1946 - Jan. 1947

6324
6570

H.Q. are being closely followed regarding location of these additional personnel.

(b) Every Carabinieri station will have not less than 7 CC.RR. (1 N.C.O. and 6 men).

(c) Distribution of the additional 10,000 men (when available) is shown on attached Appendix "A".

7. ACCOMMODATION.

(a) Slowly improving but lack of money for essential repairs and renewals is a great handicap, and no appreciable improvement can be expected in the near future. Local authorities are effecting minor repairs to some Casermas, but financial considerations are a limiting factor.

(b) The provision of accommodation stores by the War Ministry has been requested.

8. UNIFORM AND CLOTHING.

(a) Considerable improvement has been effected in the provision of uniform and clothing, which is now reaching the men on the ground. War Ministry and CC.RR. G.H.Q. are agreeing on a new scale and type of CC.RR. uniform and clothing, which will be provided through Army channels.

(b) Legions vary in their uniform and clothing standard, but these variations are rapidly disappearing.

(c) The morale of Carabinieri, particularly in the North, has risen immensely, as a result of improvement in their clothing and equipment.

(d) Distribution of clothing: see Appendix "B" attached hereto.

9. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have been distributed to Legions. A further consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines are expected from the factory during the months of June and July.

(b) 1,599,209 rounds of 9 m.m. ammunition for the Beretta carbines and 250,000 rounds of 9 m.m. pistol ammunition are being distributed toLegions at the present time.

(c) The 37 m.m. ammunition for the Staghound armoured cars is not yet available for release to the Carabinieri. However the 300 Browning ammunition for the machine guns in the Staghounds has already been delivered to the Mobile Battalions

10. T R A N S P O R T.

(a) Deliveries of vehicles between Ist January and May 10/6 are shewn on appendix "C" attached. The appendix discloses that new load carrying vehicles have not been delivered in the anticipated numbers. The War Ministry have endeavoured to make up the deficiency by allocation of more vehicles from Italian Army Workshops, but the provision of the vehicles from the Italian motor industry is still required.

(b) CC.RR. transport situation has improved immensely, and the vehicles are being used to the utmost advantage. The present situation is as follows:

L e g i o n s :.

6405

1 Passenger

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6. UNIFORM AND CLOTHING.

(a) Considerable improvement has been effected in the provision of uniform and clothing, which is now reaching the men on the ground. War Ministry and CC.RR. G.H.Q. are agreeing on a new scale and type of CC.RR. uniform and clothing, which will be provided through Army channels.

(b) Legions vary in their uniform and clothing standard, but these variations are rapidly disappearing.

(c) The morale of Carabinieri, particularly in the North, has risen immensely, as a result of improvement in their clothing and equipment.

(d) Distribution of clothing: see Appendix "B" attached hereto.

9. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

(a) 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have been distributed to Legions. A further consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines are expected from the factory during the months of June and July.

(b) 1,599,209 rounds of 9 m.m. ammunition for the Beretta carbines and 250,000 rounds of 9 m.m. pistol ammunition are being distributed toLegions at the present time.

(c) The 37 m.m. ammunition for the Staghound armoured cars is not yet available for release to the Carabinieri. However the 300 Browning ammunition for the machine guns in the Staghounds has already been delivered to the Mobile Battalions

10. T R A N S P O R T.

(a) Deliveries of vehicles between 1st January and May 1946 are shewn on appendix "C" attached. The appendix discloses that new load carrying vehicles have not been delivered in the anticipated numbers. The War Ministry have endeavoured to make up the deficiency by allocation of more vehicles from Italian Army Workshops, but the provision of the vehicles from the Italian motor industry is still required.

(b) CC.RR. transport situation has improved immensely, and the vehicles are being used to the utmost advantage. The present situation is as follows:

L e g i o n s : 6405

	Passenger Vehicles	Jeeps	LOAD CARRIERS			Motor-Cycles	TOTAL
			Medium	Heavy	Light		
T.E.	982	NIL	915	67	897	1951	4812
Hold	746	185	320	81	64	1429	2825

.../3..

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Mobile Battalions:

	Passenger Vehicles	Jeeps	LOAD-CARRIERS Medium	LOAD-CARRIERS Heavy	Motor-Cycles	TOTAL
W.E.:	24	NIL	264	96	780	1164
Held:	10	19	213	93	384	719

123 New lorries from the SPA and Alfa Romeo factories have so far been received out of a total of 315 new lorries expected from the War Ministry before the end of May 1940.

500 New motor-cycles have been promised to the Carabinieri, but delivery is not likely to commence before July according to the War Ministry.

2,000 New bicycles have already been delivered to the Carabinieri Legions and a further 4,000 new bicycles are awaited from the factories in Northern Italy.

(c) Army Territorial Command Workshops have been instructed by the War Ministry to give priority to CC.RR. vehicles requiring repairs. Many vehicles are off the road due to lack of tyres and efforts are being made to obtain supplies from Italian factories.

11. P . O . L .

(a) The Ministry of Industry and Commerce have been requested by CC.RR. C.H.Q. to instruct provincial authorities of the Ministry to supply CC.RR. petrol requirements for Legions and lesser units in full.

(b) The system of units drawing supplies of petrol by coupons exchange at C.I.P. points has been adopted.

12. TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) A survey of existing telephone system in CC.RR. organisation is progressing.

(b) Installations of private line communication is favoured by the Carabinieri and information as to the materials required and operational difficulties are being obtained from all stations.

13. WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Wireless sets requested have now been provided on release from A.F.H.Q. . The sets will be used in accordance with the scheme recommended by this H.Q. . Sufficient personnel are being trained as operators, and in maintenance.

14. MOBILE BATTALIONS.

(a) These are up to their authorised establishment with the exception of motor-cycles, which cannot be obtained, except from Italian factories. Deficiency is not serious as sufficient lorries are available to transport all personnel of the Battalions at any time.

(b) Training of [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

500 New motor-cycles have been promised to the Carabinieri, but delivery is not likely to commence before July according to the War Ministry.

2,000 New bicycles have already been delivered to the Carabinieri Legions and a further 4,000 new bicycles are awaited from the factories in Northern Italy.

(c) Army Territorial Command Workshops have been instructed by the War Ministry to give priority to CC.RR. vehicles requiring repairs. Many vehicles are off the road due to lack of tyres and efforts are being made to obtain supplies from Italian factories.

11. P . O . L .

(a) The Ministry of Industry and Commerce have been requested by CC.RR. G.H.Q. to instruct provincial authorities of the Ministry to supply CC.RR. petrol requirements for Legions and lesser units in full.

(b) The system of units drawing supplies of petrol by coupons exchange at C.I.P. points has been adopted.

12. TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS.

(a) A survey of existing telephone system in CC.RR. organisation is progressing.

(b) Installations of private line communication is favoured by the Carabinieri and information as to the materials required and operational difficulties are being obtained from all stations.

13. WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Wireless sets requested have now been provided on release from A.F.H.Q. . The sets will be used in accordance with the scheme recommended by this H.Q. . Sufficient personnel are being trained as operators, and in maintenance.

14. MOBILE BATTALIONS.

(a) These are up to their authorised establishment with the exception of motor-cycles, which cannot be obtained, except from Italian factories. Deficiency is not serious as sufficient lorries are available to transport all personnel of the Battalions at any time.

(b) Training of personnel of Mobile Battalions is progressing satisfactorily.

(c) Carabinieri are highly satisfied with the equipment provided.

.../4..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

15. SCHOOLS AND TRAINING.

(a) The training curriculum has been under constant supervision of Major MARSH, and noticeable improvement effected.

(b) A full report on CC.RR. Schools and Training is prepared and will shortly be submitted.

(c) Lack of accommodation and equipment (due to lack of funds) are serious handicaps. These difficulties will be fully detailed in the separate report on training.

16. GENERAL EFFICIENCY.

Reports received show a marked improvement in the efficiency and morale of the Carabinieri and the foregoing details show that the immediate objective has to a large extent been accomplished.

17. C O N C L U S I O N.

A complete report embodying full recommendations as regards the wider and more drastic reorganisation which is considered necessary in respect of the CC.RR. is being prepared. Meanwhile, the progress in raising efficiency and morale continues satisfactorily.

H. MICHALL, Lt. Col.,
GSO I, CC.RR. Section.

HM./am

Distribution:

A.C. (for Exec. Comm.) (2)
" " (Public Safety Sub-Comm.) (2)
Lists: "A"
"B"
CC.RR. L.O.s
War Diary. (2)

6 x 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

immediate objective has to a large extent been accomplished.

17. C O N C L U S I O N.

A complete report embodying full recommendations as regards the wider and more drastic reorganisation which is considered necessary in respect of the CC.RR. is being prepared. Meanwhile, the progress in raising efficiency and morale continues satisfactorily.

H. MICHELL, Lt. Col.,
GSO I, CC.RR. Section.

HM/am

Distribution:

..C.	(for Exec. Comm.)	(2)
" "	(Public Safety Sub-Comm.)	(2)
Lists:	"A"	
	"B"	
CC.RR. L.O.s		
War Diary.		(2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "."
to CCRR/G/12
dated 19 May 1946

New CC.RR. ESTABLISHMENT (G.H.Q., Divisions, Brigades, Legions, School Legions, Mobile Battalions'Headquarters and Mobile Battalions).

U N I T S	ORGANICAL STRENGTH Officers	O.R.s
Carabinieri G.H.Q.	25	263
Central School - Florence	26	170
Cadets Legion - Rome	81	4100
2nd Div. "Podgora" - Rome	5	40
4th Brigade - Rome	3	33
Group of Mob. Bns - Rome	7	40
Rome Legion	45	4619
Rome Mobile Battalion	25	525
Lazio Legion	59	3386
Lazio Mobile Battalion	25	525
Abruzzi Legion	42	2600
Cagliari Legion	43	2983
Cagliari Mobile Battalion	25	525
3rd Brigade - Florence	3	33
Group of Mobile Battalions -Florence	7	40
Florence Legion	38	2383
Florence Mobile Battalion	25	525
Ancona Legion	39	2415
Bologna Legion	55	3730
Bologna Mobile Battalion	25	525
Livorno Legion	43	2547
3rd Division Naples	5	40
5th Brigade Naples	3	33
Group of Mob. Bns - Naples	7	40
Naples Legion	58	4280
Naples Mobile Battalion	25	525
Bari Legion	45	2983
Bari Mobile Battalion	25	525
Catanzaro Legion	52	3543
6th Brigade - Palermo	3	33
Palermo Legion	49	3959
Palermo Mobile Battalion	25	525
Messina Legion	50	3343
1st Div. "Pastrengo" - Milan	5	40
2nd Brigade - Milan	3	33
Group of Mob. Bns - Milan	7	40
Milan Legion	59	3882
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6431

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Carabinieri G.N.R.	45		288
Central School - Florence	26		170
Cadets Legion - Rome	81		4100
2nd Div. "Pedgora" - Rome	5		40
4th Brigade - Rome	3		33
Group of Mob. Bns - Rome	7		40
Rome Legion	45		4619
Rome Mobile Battalion	25		525
Lazio Legion	59		3386
Lazio Mobile Battalion	25		525
Abruzzi Legion	42		2600
Cagliari Legion	43		2933
Cagliari Mobile Battalion	25		525
3rd Brigade - Florence	3		33
Group of Mobile Battalions -Florence	7		40
Florence Legion	38		2333
Florence Mobile Battalion	25		525
Ancona Legion	39		2415
Bologna Legion	55		3730
Bologna Mobile Battalion	25		525
Livorno Legion	43		2547
3rd Division Naples	5		40
5th Brigade Naples	3		33
Group of Mob. Bns - Naples	7		40
Naples Legion	58		4280
Naples Mobile Battalion	25		525
Bari Legion	45		2983
Bari Mobile Battalion	25		525
Catanzaro Legion	52		3543
6th Brigade - Palermo	3		33
Palermo Legion	49		3959
Palermo Mobile Battalion	25		525
Messina Legion	50		3343
1st Div. "Pastrengo" - Milan	5		40
2nd Brigade - Milan	3		33
Group of Mob. Bns - Milan	7		40
Milan Legion	59		3882
Milan Mobile Battalion	25		525
Bolzano Legion	42		2852
Padova Legion	39		2395
Padova Mobile Battalion	25		525
Verona Legion	37		2225

6431

..../2..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNITS	ORGANICAL STRENGTH Officers	O.R.s
Ist Brigade - Turin	3	33
Turin Legion	42	3882
Turin Mobile Battalion	25	525
Alessandria Legion	49	2566
Genoa Legion	48	3083
Genoa Mobile Battalion	25	525
T O T A L S :	1127	73573
G E N E R A L T O T A L :	75,000	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6450

Gun & Engr. Coast Mobile Battalion	25	525
T O T A L S :	1427	73573
G E N E R A L T O T A L :		75,000

6430

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "B"
to CCRR/G/12, dated 30 May 46

CLOTHING received by Carabinieri between Ist March 1946 and 25 April 1946

	Received	Issued to Legions	Stored
Caps	29,642	28,397	1,245
Collars, linen	80,000	80,000	-
Cloth, metres	13,620	13,620	-
Boots	9,171	9,171	-
Shoes, mountain	4,000	4,000	-
Half-soles	17,000	17,000	-
Leather, Kgs.	1,000	1,000	-
Matrasses	852	852	-
Pillows	2,021	2,021	-
Socks	20,345	15,345	5,000
Towels	65,000	65,000	-
Shirts	25,000	20,000	5,000
Pants or Drawers	16,500	16,500	-
Blankets	20,004	18,404	-
Blankets, quilted Allied	3,400	3,400	-
Uniforms, g.g. new (jackets, trousers, & FS cap)	10,000	10,000	-
Jackets	3,407	3,407	-
Trousers g.g.	450	450	-
Putties or Anklets	8,460	8,460	-
Overalls	100	100	-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Collars, linen	80,000	80,000	
Cloth, metres	13,620	13,620	-
Boots	9,171	9,171	-
Shoes, mountain	4,000	4,000	-
Half-soles	17,000	17,000	-
Leather, Kgs.	1,000	1,000	-
Matresses	852	852	-
Pillows	2,021	2,021	-
Socks	20,345	15,345	5,000
Towels	65,000	65,000	-
Shirts	25,000	20,000	5,000
Pants or Drawers	16,500	16,500	-
Blankets	20,004	18,404	-
Blankets, quilted Allied	3,400	3,400	-
Uniforms, e.g. new (jackets, trousers, & FS cap)	10,000	10,000	-
Jackets	3,407	3,407	-
Trousers e.g.	450	450	-
Putties or Anklets	8,460	8,460	-
Overalls	100	100	-
Greatcoats e.g.	1,425	1,425	-
Pullovers	2,000	2,000	-

6429

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "C".

Vehicles received by the Carabinieri between 1st January 1944 and 28 May 1946:

	Passenger Vehicles	Jeeps	Lead-Carriers	Motor-Cycles
LEGIONS :	7	185	210	16
MOBILE BATTALIONS :	1	19	180	83
T O T A L :	8	204	390	99

(81)

SUBJECT :- Transfer of Artillery Equipment to the Italian Army.-

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.,
M.M.I.A.
R O M E
G/GS/24.
31 May 1946

TO : 7 British Liaison Unit

Reference G.H.Q. DOS/7209 dated May 1946.

1. Telephone conversation Major Shorthose (MMIA) - Captain Clarke (10 B.L.O.) is hereby confirmed in that Captain Clarke will arrange for 10 Territorial Command to take delivery of 12 Trailers Arty.No.27 and dispatch by rail to Bracciano Station for the School of Artillery.

2. Reference also G.H.Q. DOS/7209 of 28 May 1946.

The following will be collected and dispatched at the same time if possible.

17 pr. Gun Qty. 4

T.H. SHORTHOSE, Major
for A.D.C.S. Lt. Col.,
M.M.I.A.

6427

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

To : 7 British Liaison Unit

Reference G.H.Q. DOC/7209 dated May 1946.

1. Telephone conversation Major Chorltaus (WTA) - Captain Clarke (12 B.L.O.) is hereby confirmed in that Captain Clarke will arrange for 10 Territorial Command to take delivery of 12 Trailers Arty.No.27 and dispatch by rail to Bracciano Station for the School of Artillery.

2. Reference also G.H.Q. DOC/7209 of 20 May 1946.

The following will be collected and dispatched at the same time if possible.

17 pr. Gun Qty. 4

T.H. SHORTHOSE, Major
for A.D.S.O.L. Lt. Cols.,
M.M.I.A.

6427

Copy for info : Ministry of War
12 B.L.O.
C.O.C. 557 R.C.D

Informal : C (Trg.)
SD
"Q"-(refers your G.138 of 30 May 46)

Roof
31 May.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

30

SUBJECT: Wksps for CC.RR.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)
HE/23
31 May 46

TO : G(SD)

1. CC.RR. letter of 30th May is interesting, but its proposals will probably result in the increasing immobility of the Mobile Bns, as Legion vehicles would at all times have priority. If the Mobile Bn moved to a fresh area for operations, would wksp facilities be available within reasonable distance?

2. Suggest original plan be not changed, and recommend formation of workshops in following priority using military and/or civilian personnel in lieu of CC.RR. personnel which are not available:-

(i) OLC for each Mobile Bn.

(ii) Wksps for Legions badly served by existing Army Repair Units (e.g. Ancona, Livorno).

3. W.Es of the two types of wksp seem in order as far as they go, but suggest that heavy workshop lorries are unnecessary in a static workshop. Also in the WE for a Type B wksp, "montatori" should be substituted for "mortaisti".

AB/rr

A. BLUNT, Lt. Col.
ADME

81/5
6126

RCHE

SUBJECT: Staff Table for ITALIAN Interim Army incl CC.RR.

LAND FORCES SUB COM., A.C. (MMIA)

SD/109/1

25 May 46

TO : GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES (for G (SD)) - 20 Copies

Further to this HQ letter SD/109 dated 6 Dec 45.

1. Herewith revised Summary of Weapons and Vehicles as required for the ITALIAN Interim Army incl CC.RR.

The enclosed new appendix supercedes Appendix D (i) as forwarded in the above mentioned letter. Appendix D (ii) as forwarded in the Staff Table is no longer reliable, and will be re-written as soon as firm details are available.

2. It is emphasised that the details given in this revised Summary (Appendix D (i)) are not final figures, and will be subject to amendment when all War Establishments for the ITALIAN Interim Army have been finally approved and published by the Ministry of War.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

AAD/jw

Copy to: HQ ALLIED COMMISSION
MINISTRY OF WAR
LIST 'S'

Internal: LIST 'A' (less serials 17 & 19)
Spare (Fifty)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Further to this HQ letter SD/109 dated 6 Dec 45.

1. Herewith revised Summary of Weapons and Vehicles as required for the ITALIAN Interim Army incl CC.RR.

The enclosed new appendix supercedes Appendix D (i) as forwarded in the above mentioned letter. Appendix D (ii) as forwarded in the Staff Table is no longer reliable, and will be re-written as soon as firm details are available.

2. It is emphasised that the details given in this revised Summary (Appendix D (i)) are not final figures, and will be subject to amendment when all War Establishments for the ITALIAN Interim Army have been finally approved and published by the Ministry of War.

for Major General,
A. M. I. A.

AAE/jw

Copy to: HQ ALLIED COMMISSION
MINISTRY OF WAR
LIST 'B'

Internal: LIST 'A' (less serials 17 & 19)
Spare (Fifty)

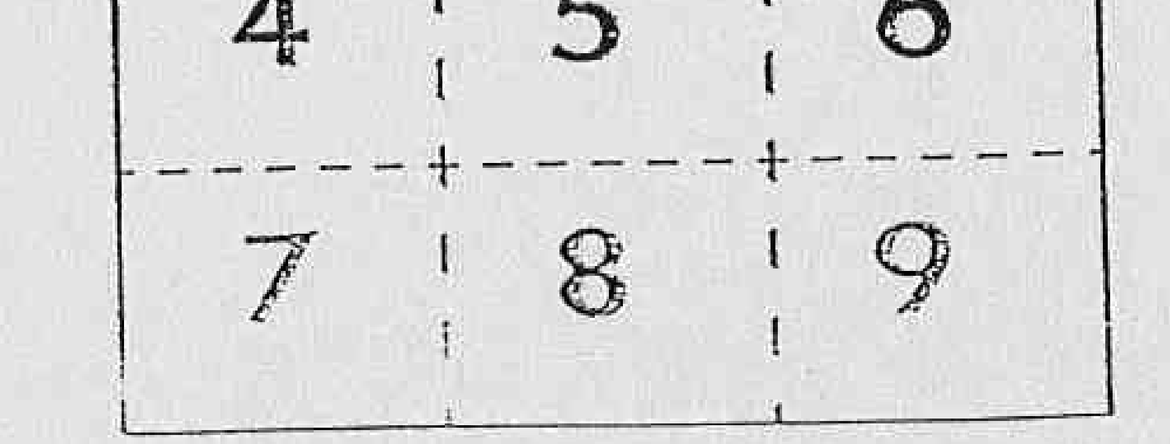
6425

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MAPS AND CHARTS TOO LARGE TO FILM
ON ONE EXPOSURE ARE FILMED CLOCKWISE
BEGINNING IN THE UPPER LEFT CORNER,
LEFT TO RIGHT, AND TOP TO BOTTOM.

SEE DIAGRAMS BELOW.



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

D.(i) SUMMARY OF EQUIPMENT

Serial No.	UNIT	PERSONNEL		WEAPONS								
		Officers	O.R.s	Pistols .38"	Rifles	LMG .45"	LMG	LMG Motley Twin	Mortar 2"	Mortar 3"		
PART 1 (a)	Central Comd RCMP	843	1157	1071	929							
(b)	Territorial Comd HQ (11)	871	1787	1140	1518							
(c)	Military District HQ (99)	847	1229	1324	752							
(d)	Regimental Depots (90)	632	634	902	364							
PART 2	Inf Divs (5)	2835	49345	2970	28507	17600	2670	-	415	210	80	
PART 3	Internal Security Divs (3)	846	14325	840	9579	3984	969	-	162	108	48	
PART 4	Independent Regts (10)	1170	21460	1160	14490	5700	1500	-	270	180	80	
PART 5	Trg Establishments	1714	10066	2508	55936	2797	2391	-	628	82	-	
PART 6	Services (Adm Units)	3466	21443	4571	22625	440	142					
PART 7	CC.RR	1339	63205									
	GRAND TOTAL	14593	187457	16486	134750	30521	7672	-	1475	580	208	

CC.RR. WEAPONS (ITALIAN)

Pistols Model 34	Auto Rifles 38	Carbines Model 1891	LMGs Breda 30	Mortar 45 mm
64544	17585	45596	2318	108

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

			WEAPONS								VEHICLES										
Mortar 4.2"	PIAT	Pistol Signal	MMG	300 Browning	Rifle Snipers	6 pr	17 pr	25 pr	37 mm	40 mm	M.C.	Cars 4 Str	Jeep	2 Str Car	15 cwt GS	15 cwt office	15 cwt WT	15 cwt water	3 ton GS 4 x 2	3 ton GS 4 x 4	
80	1260	1470	260		210	135	80	240		180	2340	175	360	490	1570	70	315	210	1905	725	
40	366	702	114		126						549	36		69	570	6	6	30	345	24	
80	610	1170	240		210						770	50		90	840	10	10	50	450	40	
-	678	366	44	12	64	22	27	58	4	32	429	51	18	72	150		42	12	480	39	
											684	173		203	271			14	2116		
											14274	185		864	1529				259		
208	2914	3708	688	12	610	157	107	298	4	212	19046	670	378	1788	4930	86	373	316	5555	828	
											Motor cycle combination 36										

Transport for Part 1 provided by the Adm Dpt Coy att respectively to each HQ.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3 ton GS 4 x 4	Tech Vehs All sizes	Fd Arty Tractors	LAA Arty Tractors	Tractors A/Tk	Arty Trailers	Scout Cars	Armd Cars	Ambulances	15 cwt 4 x 4	Armd 0.5	Carriers Universal	Carriers 3" Mortar	Carriers MMG	Carriers Lloyd	30 cwt Slave Btty Charging	3 ton Engrs	Trailers 10 cwt	Trailers 1 ton GS	Trailers Water
725	495	360	180	90	490	165	70	90	335		415	210	520		10	120	225	95	125
24	3								72		54	126	312				87	18	42
40									120		90	210	520				120		70
39	17	25	16	14	58	15	12	7	36	2	33	28	32				16		5
	142							290			8								
	47						114												
828	704	385	196	104	548	180	226	387	563	2	600	574	1384		10	120	450	113	242

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

VEHICLES												
Carriers M.G.	Carriers Lloyd	30 cwt Slave Bty Charging	3 ton 6cwt	Trailers 10 cwt	Trailers 1 ton GS	Trailers Water	15 Cwt 4 Wheel Drive	3 ton AMD	Portees	Gun 3.7 A.A.	Lorries 6 ton 4 x 2 Diesel.	
520		10	120	225	95	125			60			
312				87	18	42						
520				120		70						
32				18		5		7		4	24	
							166					
1384		10	120	450	113	242	166	7	60	4	24	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ha effetto dal..... .....
CR/

RISERVATO (28)

OFFICINA MOBILE
PER BTG.MOBILE CC.RR.

Varianti n.
Data

Ufficiali	
Sott. e truppa	
Totale	
Automezzi	

1) -P E R S O N A L E-

DESCRIZIONE	Uff-ciali	Sottuf fic.	Grad.	Sold.	Totale
Capo officina (maresc. o serg.magg.) (a)	-	1	-	-	1
aggiustatori	-	-	-	2	2
motoristi	-	-	1	1	2
montatori	-	-	-	2	2
elettricisti	-	-	1	1	2
saldatori	-	-	-	1	1
vulcanizzatori	-	-	-	1	1
conduttori di automezzi	-	-	-	3	3
Totale sott. e truppa	-	1	2	11	14

2)-MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

autocarro leggero (b)	1
autocarro officina	1
autocarro pesante (o trattore) soccorso con grù	1

N O T E :

(a) - o capomeccanico con funzioni di capo officina
(b) - per trasporto materiali e parti di ricambio.

6 APR 81

This W.E approved but NOT implemented yet.
15/5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(23)

RCME (24)

SUBJECT :- W/E. Carabinieri Mobile Battalion.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION.AC.
MMIA ROME.

CCRR/Q/1/2

16th May 1946.

CC.RR. L.Os. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10 and 11 B.L.Us.

1. Attached herewith are copies in English and Italian of the W/E of the Carabinieri Mobile Battalion, which has now been finally approved.

2. The 30 Light Machine guns (fucili mitraglietori) are to be Breda Model 30. calibre 6.5 mm., which is the standard machine gun issued to Carabinieri Legions.

3. The War Ministry will equip each Mobile Battalion with 521 Beretta automatic carbines, model 38, cal. 9 mm. from available stocks.

H. MIGHALL, Lt. Col.
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copies in English to :-

List A less 17, 18 and 19 (G S/D five copies)
List B

6422

17 May

C.O. 11 BLV

To have effect from 10 April 1946.

CONFIDENTIAL

CR/1/1

Mobile Bn CC.RR.
comprising:
Headquarters
3 motorised coys (each of 1 H.Q. platoon and 3 motorised platoons)
1 armoured car coy (of 1 HQ platoon-3 armoured car platoons - 1 pl. motorcyclists).

Variation Date	10-4-46
Officers	17
O.R.'s	523
Total	540
automatic rifles: Breda L.M/G	30
machine guns on A/car	36
45 mm. mortars	9
37 mm. guns	12
motorcycles	70
motor vehicles	32
armoured cars	12

P E R S O N N E L

	HQ			3 motorised coys each			1 armoured coy				
	Commander and HQ Officers	H.Q. Platoon	HQ Total	Commander and HQ Platoon	3 motorised platoons (each)(a)	Total motorised coy	Commander and HQ Platoon	3 armoured car platoons (each)(b)	1 platoon motorcyclists (c)	Total armoured car coy	Total CC.RR. Mobile Bn.
Commander (Lt.Col. or Maj.)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Adjutant (Capt.or Lieut.)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Supply Officer (sub)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Coy Commanders (Capt.)	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4
Platoon Commanders (sub)	-	-	-	-	(a)1	2	-	1	1	4	10
Total Officers	3	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	5	17
R.S.M. I/C Platoons	-	1	1	1	(a)	2	1	-	-	1	8
W.O's. Chief Clerk	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" Accountant clerk	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5
" I/C Stores	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" I/C P.O.L. issues	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" I/C Sections	-	-	-	1	4	13	-	-	3	3	42
" Artificer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
" Commander A.F.V.'s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	9
" Signallers	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Total Senior NCO's	-	6	6	3	4	16	4	5	5	16	70
Corporals	-	10	10	6	8	30	6	8	9	39	159
Riflemen	-	20	20	8	20	67	9	10	54	93	314
Total CPLs REM	-	30	30	14	28	97	15	18	63	132	453
Total all Ranks	-	36	36	17	32	113	19	21	66	148	525
Total CC.RR. Mobile Bn.	3	36	39	18	33	116	20	22	67	153	540

(a) each motorised platoon consists of 1 HQ section (1 W.O. I/C of section and 6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

motor vehicles	32
armoured cars	12

PERSONNEL

	HQ			3 motorised coys each			1 Armoured coy					
	Commander and HQ Officers	H.Q. Platoon	HQ Total	Commander and HQ Platoon	3 motorised platoons (each)(a)	Total motorised coy	Commander and HQ Platoon	3 armoured car platoons (each)(b)	1 platoon motor-cyclists (c)	Total armoured car coy	Total CC.RR. Mobile Bn.
Commander (Lt.Col. or Maj.)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Adjutant (Capt.or Lieut.)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Supply Officer (sub)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Coy Commanders (Capt.)	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4
Platoon Commanders (sub)					(a)1	2	-	1	1	4	10
Total Officers	3	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	5	17
R.S.M. I/C Platoons	-	1	1	1	(a)	2	1	-	-	1	8
W.O's. Chief Clerk	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" accountant clerk	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5
" I/C Stores	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" I/C P.O.L. issues	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
" I/C Sections	-	-	-	1	4	13	-	-	3	3	42
" Artificers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
" Commander A.F.V.'s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	9	9
" Signallers	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Total Senior NCO's	-	6	6	3	4	16	4	3	3	16	70
Corporals	-	10	10	6	8	30	6	8	9	39	139
Riflemen	-	20	20	8	20	67	9	10	54	93	314
Total CPLs RFM	-	30	30	14	28	97	15	18	63	132	453
Total all Ranks	-	36	36	17	32	113	19	21	66	148	523
Total CC.RR. Mobile Bn.	3	36	39	18	33	116	20	22	67	155	540

(a) each motorised platoon consists of 1 HQ section (1 W.O. I/C of section and 6 men, including one 45 mm. mortar crew) and 3 Rifle sections (each of 1 Rifle sub-section and 1 light machine gun sub-section)

(b) each armoured car platoon consists of 4 armoured cars. Each armoured car has a crew of one W.O. Commander A.F.V., 1 Driver, 2 machine gunners, 1 wireless operator. In the first armoured car of each platoon the platoon commander takes the place of the W.O. as commander A.F.V.

(c) each motorcyclist platoon consists of 3 motorcycle sections.

(d) the third motorised platoon of each coy is commanded by a R.S.M.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHRC NO. 785020

2.- Distribution of Junior N.C.Os and men by Trades and Duties

	Btn. H.Q.			3 Coys Motorised Inf. each			1 armoured car coy				
	Commander and H.Q.officers	H.Q.Platoon	Total Bn.H.Q	H.Q.Platoon	3 motorised platoons each (a)	Total motorised coy	H.Q.platoon	3 armoured car platoons each (b)	1 M/c Platoon (c)	Total armoured car coy	Total CC.RR. Mobile Bn.
H.Q.Clerks	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clerks and typists (junior N.C.Os)	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	10
Armourers (jun.N.C.Os)	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	9
Wireless operators signallers	-	(e) 8	8	(f)2	1	5	(f)1	(e)4	-	13	36
Trumpeters	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5
Stretcher bearers	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Cooks	-	(f) 2	2	(f)3	-	3	(f)3	-	-	3	14
Runners	-	2	2	1	1	4	1	-	-	1	15
Batmen	-	3	3	1	(g)1	3	1	-	-	1	13
Riflemen	-	-	-	-	(h)15	45	-	-	-	-	135
L.Machine Gunners	-	-	-	-	(h)6	18	-	-	(h) 6	6	60
Mortarmen	-	-	-	-	(f) 2	6	-	-	-	-	18
H.Machine Gunners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(e)8	-	24	24
Motorcyclists	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	(h)54	56	58
3 Wheel M/c Drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(h)3	3	3
Drivers Mechanics	-	(f) 2	2	1	1	4	1	1	-	4	18
Drivers I/C	-	4	4	1	1	4	1	-	-	1	17
Drivers batman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
Drivers A.F.V.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	12
Total Junior NCOs R.F.M.	-	30	30	14	28	97	15	18	63	132	453
3 - Battalion arms											
Breda light M/G	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	3	3	30
Machine guns on armoured cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	36	36
45 mm. mortars	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	9
37 mm. guns on armoured cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	12
4 - Transport											
Motorcycles	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	58	60	(i)62
3 wheel motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
motorcars	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
light lorries	-	1	1	1	2	7	+	-	-	-	22
heavy lorries	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	8
armoured cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	12

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Cooks	-		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Runners	-	(f)	2	2	(f)3	-	3	(f)3	-	-	-	2
Batman	-		2	2	1	1	4	1	-	-	3	14
Riflemen	-		3	3	1	(g)1	3	1	-	-	1	15
L.Machine Gunners	-		-	-	-	(h)15	45	-	-	-	1	13
Mortarmen	-		-	-	-	(h)6	18	-	-	-	-	135
H.Machine Gunners	-		-	-	-	(f)2	6	-	-	(h)6	6	60
Motorcyclists	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
3 Wheel M/c Drivers	-		2	2	-	-	-	-	(c)8	-	24	24
Drivers Mechanics	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	(h)54	56	58
Drivers I/C	-	(f)	2	2	1	1	4	1	1	(h)3	3	3
Drivers batman	-		4	4	1	1	4	1	-	-	4	18
Drivers A.F.V.s	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	17
Total Junior NCOs R.F.M.	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	3
	-		30	30	14	28	97	15	18	63	12	12
											132	453
3 - Battalion arms												
Breda light M/G	-		-	-	-	3	9	-	-	3	3	30
Machine guns on armoured cars	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	36	36
45 mm. mortars	-		-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	9
37 mm. guns on armoured cars	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	12
4 - Transport												
Motorcycles	-		2	2	-	-	-	2	-	58	60	(i)62
3 wheel motorcycles	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
motorcars	-		1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
light lorries	-		1	1	1	2	7	1	-	-	-	22
heavy lorries	-		4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	8
armoured cars	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12	12

(c) 4 junior N.C.Os
(f) 1 junior N.C.O.
(g) does not exist in the third platoon
(h) 3 junior N.C.Os
(i) plus other 5 as reserve

6420

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RISERVATO

OFFICINA
AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E.
di
B O L O G N A
(O.A.R.E.)

Variante n.	
Data	
Ufficiali	20
Sottufficiali e truppa	29
Totale pers.militare	49
Personale civile	918
Autovetture	15
Motoveicoli	2

Comprende:
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio Materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez.lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra soccorso
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.E. sono annessi:

- 1 Reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

} organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'O.A.R.E., il Deposito base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:

- mense ufficiali e sottufficiali;
- mensa truppa;
- servizio sanitario;
- barbieri, sarti e calzolai;

6 1 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

Motocarri	2

Comprende
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio Materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez. lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra collaudi
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.M. sono annessi:

- 1 Reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

} organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'O.A.R.E.,il

Deposito base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:

- mense ufficiali e sottoufficiali;
- cucina truppa;
- servizio sanitario;
- barbieri, sarti e calzolai;
- attendenti.

6413

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DEPOSITO BASE RICAMBI AUTO DELL'OFFICINA AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E.

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Magazzini: Sezione rimonta	Sezione ramo	Sezione materie esplosive	Squadra Trasporti	TOTALI
Personale Militare						
Ufficiali						
Direttore (Ufficiale superiore)		1				1
Vicedirettore (Ufficiale inferiore)		1				1
Capi sezione (uff.inferiori			1	1	1	3
Totale ufficiali		2	1	1	1	5
Sottufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici		2				2
Magazzinieri			2	1	1	4
Totale sottuffic.		2	2	1	1	6
Graduati e soldati						
Magazzinieri			4	3	3	10
Attendenti		-	-	-	-	-
Conduttori					3	3
Totale grad.e soldati			4	3	3	13
Totale sottuff.e truppa		2	6	4	4	19
Totale pers.militare		4	7	5	5	24
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Consegnatario (rag.d'artigl.)		1				1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali		6				6
Battilografi		2				2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Capi sezione (uff.inferiori		1	1	1		3
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	1		5
Sottufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2					2
Magazzinieri		2	1	1		4
Totale sottuffic.	2	2	1	1		6
Graduati e soldati						
Magazzinieri		4	3	3		10
Attendenti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conduttori					3	3
Totale grad.e soldati		4	3	3	3	13
Totale sottuff.e truppa	2	6	4	4	3	19
Totale perss.militare	4	7	5	5	3	24
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Consegnatario (reg.d'artigl.)	1					1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	5					6
Dattilografi	2					2
Totale impiegati	9					9
Salariati						
Magazzinieri		4	2	2		8
Inservienti	2					2
Manovalanza		4	3	3		10
Totale salariati	2	8	5	5		20
Totale person.civile	11	8	5	5		29

6 1 8

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture					1	1
Autocarri					2	2
Totale					3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REPARTO OPERAI MILITARI PER L'O.A.R.E.

DENOMINAZIONE	Plotoni operai (1) 1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	Plot. Serv.	TOTALI	NOTE
Ufficiali								(1) ogni plotone su due squadre
Com. del Rep.(Capitano)	1						1	
Com. di Plot.(Uff.sub.)		1	1	1	1	1	6	(2) suddivisi nelle seguenti specializzazioni:
Uff.medico(uff.inf.)	1	1					1	
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	1	1	1	8	
Sottufficiali								
Sottuff. contabilità	1						1	-aggiustatori....20
Addetto cucina truppa						1	1	-motoristi.....150
Addetti al reparto						2	2	-montatori.....130
Aiutante di sanità						1	1	-tornitori.....10
Capi squadra (Capi mecc.)		2	2	2	2	2	10	-fabbri-fucinat..15
Totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	4	15	-lamieristi.....15
Graduati e soldati								-radiatoristi....20
Scritturali	1						1	-sald.autogeni...10
Dattilografi	1						1	-elettr.magnet...25
Operai		90	90	90	90	90	(2) 450	-verif.pompe iniz.5
Condutt. e motociclisti						3	3	-falegnami-scoc.:20
Addetti mensa uffic.						3	3	-tappezzieri.....15
Addetti mensa sottuff.						3	3	-verniciatori....10
Addetti magaz.viveri						1	1	-vulcanizzatori...5
Cucinieri						4	4	450
Addetti magaz.casarm.						1	1	
Sarti						1	1	(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 1 per servizi vari del reparto.
Calzolai						1	1	
Barbieri						2	2	
Attendenti						15	15	
Servizi vari						(3)6	6	
Totale grad. e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	40	492
Totale sottuff.truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	44	507
Totale pers.militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	45	515

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autocarri	2	2
Motocicli	1	1
Totale mezzi di trasporto.	3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Addetto di sanità							1	1
Capi squadra (Capi mecc.)		2	2	2	2	2		10
Totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	15
Graduati e soldati								
Scritturali	1							1
Dattilografi	1							1
Operai		90	90	90	90	90		(a) 450
Condutt. e motociclisti							3	3
Addetti mensa uffic.							3	3
Addetti mensa sottuff.							3	3
Addetti magaz.viveri							1	1
Cucinieri							4	4
Addetti magaz.caserm.							1	1
Sarti							1	1
Calzolai							1	1
Barbieri							2	2
Attendenti							15	15
Servizi vari							(3) 6	6
Totale grad. e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	40	492
Totale sottuff. truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	44	507
Totale pers. militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	45	515

-fabbri-fucinat..15
-lamieristi.....15
-radiatoristi....20
-sald.autogeni...10
-elettr.magnet...25
-verif.pompe iniz.5
-falegnami-scoc.:20
-tappezzieri.....15
-verniciatori....10
-vulcanizzatori...5

450

(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 1 per servizi vari del reparto.

M E Z Z I D I T R A S P O R T O

Autocarri							2	2
Motocicli							1	1
Totale mezzi di trasporto.							3	3

6417

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PARCO AUTOVEICOLI EFFICIENTI ED INEFFICIENTI

DENOMINAZIONE	PARCO: Direzione	Ufficio Amministrazione	Sez. veicoli efficienti	Sez. veicoli inefficienti	Squadra trasporti	TOTALI
Personale militare						
Ufficiali						
Direttore (uff. superiori)	1					1
Segretario (uff. inferiore)	1					1
Capi sezione (uff. inferiori)			1		1	2
Uff.addetti (uff. inferiori)					2	2
Uff.inferiori d'amministraz.		1				1
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1		3	7
Sottoufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4
Add.alle sez.(sottuff.operai)			1		2	3
Totale sottufficiali	2	2	1		2	7
Graduati e soldati						
Conduttori			(1) 5			5
Telefonisti	2					2
Totale grad. e sold.	2			5		7
Totale sottuff.e truppa	4	2	1	5	2	14
Totale personale milit.	6	3	2	5	5	21
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1
Consegnatario(impieg.ruolo B)		1				1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	2	2				4
Dattilografi	1	1				2
Totale impiegati	3	5				8
Operai (2)					20	20
Inservienti	1	1				2
Manovalanza			3		7	10
Guardie giurate			3		7	10
Totale salariati	1	1	6		34	42
Totale Pers.civile	4	6	6		34	50

(1) di cui 1 graduato capo squadra.

(2) di cui:
-2 aggiustatori
-10 montatori
-3 fabbri-ferrai
-3 falegn.scoccai
-2 elettricisti

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture				1		1
Autocarri				2		2

6416

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Uff.inferiori d'amministraz.		1				1
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1		3	7
Sottoufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4
Add.alle sez.(sottuff.operai)			1		2	3
Totale sottufficiali	2	2	1		2	7
Graduati e soldati						
Conduttori				(1) 5		5
Telefonisti	2					2
Totale grad. e sold.	2			5		7
Totale sottuff.e truppa	4	2	1	5	2	14
Totale personale milit.	6	3	2	5	5	21
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1
Consegnatario(impieg.ruolo B)		1				1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	2	2				4
Dattilografi	1	1				2
Totale impiegati	3	5				8
Operai (2)					20	20
Inservienti	1	1				2
Manovalanza			3		7	10
Guardie giurate			3		7	10
Totale salariati	1	1	6		34	42
Totale Pers.civile	4	6	6		34	50

-10 montatori
-3 fabbri-fucinat.
-3 falegn.scoccai
-2 elettricisti

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture				1		1
Autocarri				2		2
Trattori				2		2
Totale mezzi trasportto				5		5

6416

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONALE (/IL. (Salariati) Specchio 1 dettaglio

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vicedirezione	Uff.amministraz.	Uff. materiale	Uff. provviste	Ufficio Lavori: Capo ufficio	Ufficio Lavori: Uff. studi	Ufficio Lavori: Sez.lavoraz. (officine): Direzione	Ufficio Lavori: Sez.lavoraz. (officine): Reparti	Ufficio Lavori: Sez.lavoraz. (officine): Squadre collaudi	Ufficio Lavori: Sezione trasporti	TOTALI
Aggiustatori									60			60
Motoristi									300			300
Montatori									210			210
Tornitori									20			20
Fabbri fucinatori									25			25
Lamieristi									30			30
Radiatoristi									35			35
Saldatori autogeni									10			10
Elettricisti magnetisti									30			30
Verif.pompe iniezioni									10			10
Falegnami scoccai									40			40
Tappezzieri									40			40
Verniciatori									25			25
Vulcanizzatori									15			15
Telefonisti	2											2
Inservienti	5	2	2	2	2	2			10			25
Totale	7	2	2	2	2	2			860			877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture	2	2
Autocarri pesanti(3ton)	3	3
Autoc.legg. (15 CWT)	5	5
Trattore da 3 tonnellate	2	2
Tratt.pes.(Scammel)	1	1
Motocicliette	2	2
Carri rimorchio	2	2
Totale	17	17

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Lamieristi							30		30
Radiatoristi							35		35
Saldatori autogeni							10		10
Elettricisti magnetisti							30		30
Verif.pompe iniezioni							10		10
Falegnami scoccai							40		40
Tappezzieri							40		40
Verniciatori							25		25
Vulcanizzatori							15		15
Telefonisti	2								2
Inservienti	5	2	2	2	2	2	10		25
Totale	7	2	2	2	2	2	860		877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture	2	2
Autocarri pesanti(3ton)	3	3
Autoc.legg. (15 CWT)	5	5
Trattore da 3 tonnellate	2	2
Tratt.pes.(Scammel)	1	1
Motocicliste	2	2
Carri rimorchio	2	2
Totale	17	17

Declassified E.O. 13005 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CHALE MILITARE E CIVILE

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vice direzione	Ufficio amministrazione	Ufficio tecnico	Ufficio tecnico ausiliario	Ufficio vigilanza	Ufficio sanitario	Officina	Sez. lavorazione (officina)	Magazzini
Personale Militare										
Ufficiali										
Direttore (ufficiale superiore)	1									
Vicedirettore (Ufficiale superiore)		1								
Capi ufficio (ufficiali superiori)				1	1	1				
Segretario (ufficiale inferiore)	1									
Direttore di officina (ufficiale inferiore)								1		
Ufficiali addetti (ufficiali inferiori)	(2)1			1	(3)2		1	1	5	
Direttore dei conti(Uff.inf.d'amministrazione)			1							
Ufficiale pagatore (Uff. inf. d'amministrazione)			1							
Totale ufficiali	3	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	5	
Sottufficiali										
Addetti agli uffici	1			1	(3)2					
Addetto ai carburanti				1						
Capo squadra collaudi (capo officina)										1
Capo sezione trasporti (marescialle)										
Addetti alla sezione trasporti										
Totale sottufficiali	1			2	2					1
Graduati e soldati										
Conduttori										2
Motociclisti										2
Motoristi										3
Totale graduati e soldati										7
Totale sottufficiali e truppa	1			2	2					8
Totale personale militare	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	8

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CORPO MILITARE E CIVILE

	Divisione	Vice Direttore	Ufficio Amministrazione	Ufficio materiale	Ufficio operazioni	Ufficio addestramento	Ufficio stampa	Direzione sanità	Ispettorato (*)	Direzione veterinaria	Direzione approvvigionamenti	Totale Ispettorato Gen. Intendenza (ufficiali)	Totale generale
	1												1
		1											1
					1	1	1						3
	1												1
)	(2)1				1	(3)2		1	1	5			11
ione)			1										1
sione)			1										1
	3	1	2		2	3	1	1	2	5			20
	1				1	(3)2							4
					1								1
											1		1
												1	2
	1				2	2					1	3	9
												16	16
												2	2
											2		2
											2	18	20
mi	1				2	2					3	21	29
pa	4	1	1		4	5	1	1	2	5	3	24	49

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

| | | |

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

| | | |

RISERVATO

(23)

Variante n.	
Data	
Ufficiali	20
Sottoufficiali e truppa	29
Totale pers.militare	49
Personale civile	918
Automezzi	15
Motomezzi	2

OFFICINA
AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E.
di
B O L O G N A
(O.A.R.E.)

Comprende
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio Materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez.lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra collaudi
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.E. sono annessi:

- 1 Reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

} organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'O.A.R.E., il Deposito base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:

- mense ufficiali e sottoufficiali;
- cucina truppa;
- servizio sanitario;
- barbieri, sarti e calzolai;

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Comprende
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio Materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez.lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra collaudi
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.E. sono annessi:

- 1 Reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

} organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'O.A.R.E.,il Deposito base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:

- mense ufficiali e sottoufficiali;
- cucina truppa;
- servizio sanitario;
- barbieri,sarti e calzolai;
- attendenti.

6413

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REPARTO OPERAI MILITARI [illegible] T.O.A.R.E

DENOMINAZIONE	Plotoni operai (1) 1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	Plot. serv	TOTALI
Ufficiali							
Com. del Rep.(Capitano)	1						1
Com. di Plot.(Uff.sub.)		1	1	1	1	1	6
Uff.medico(uff.inf.)	1						1
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	1	1	1	8
Sottufficiali							
Sottuff. contabilità	1						1
Addetto cucina truppa						1	1
Addetti al reparto						2	2
Aiutante di sanità						1	1
Capi squadra (Capi mecc.)		2	2	2	2	2	10
Totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	2	4 15
Graduati e soldati							
Scritturali	1						1
Dattilografi	1						1
Operai		90	90	90	90	90	(2) 450
Condutt. e motociclisti						3	3
Addetti mensa uffic.						3	3
Addetti mensa sottuff.						3	3
Addetti magaz.viveri						1	1
Cucinieri						4	4
Addetti magaz.caserm.						1	1
Sarti						1	1
Calzolai						1	1
Barbieri						2	2
Attendenti						15	15
Servizi vari						(3)6	6
Totale grad. e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	40 492
Totale sottuff.truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	44 507
Totale pers.militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	45 515

(1) ogni plotone su due squadre

(2) suddivisi nelle seguenti specializzazioni:

-aggiustatori....20
-motoristi.....150
-montatori.....130
-tornitori.....10
-fabbri-fucinat..15
-lamieristi.....15
-radiatoristi....20
-sald.autogeni...10
-elettr.magnet...25
-verif.pompe iniz.5
-falegnami-scoc.;20
-tappezzieri.....15
-verniciatori....10
-vulcanizzatori...5

450

(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 1 per servizi vari del reparto.

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autocarri	2	2
Motocicli	1	1
Totale mezzi di trasporto.	3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	15
Graduati e soldati								
Scritturali	1							1
Dattilografi	1							1
Operai		90	90	90	90	90	(2)	450
Condutt. e motociclisti							3	3
Addetti mensa uffic.							3	3
Addetti mensa sottuff.							3	3
Addetti magaz.viveri							1	1
Cucinieri							4	4
Addetti magaz.caserm.							1	1
Sarti							1	1
Calzolai							1	1
Barbieri							2	2
Attendenti							15	15
Servizi vari							(3)6	6
Totale grad. e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	40	492
Totale sottuff.truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	44	507
Totale pers.militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	45	515

-lamieristi.....19
-radiatoristi....20
-sald.autogeni...10
-elettr.magnet...25
-verif.pompe iniz.5
-falegnami-scoc.;20
-tappezzieri.....15
-verniciatori....10
-vulcanizzatori...5

450

(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 1 per servizi vari del reparto.

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autocarri							2	2
Motocicli							1	1
Totale mezzi di trasporto.							3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PARCO AUTOVEICOLI EFFICIENTI ED INEFFICIENTI

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Ufficio Amministrazione	PARCO: Sez. veicoli efficienti	PARCO: Sez. veicoli inefficienti	Squadra trasporti	TOTALI
Personale militare						
Ufficiali						
Direttore (uff. superiori)	1					1
Segretario (uff. inferiore)	1					1
Capi sezione (uff. inferiori)			1		1	2
Uff.addetti (uff. inferiori)					2	2
Uff.inferiori d'amministraz.		1				1
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1		3	7
Sottoufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4
Add.alle sez.(sottuff.operai)			1		2	3
Totale sottufficiali	2	2	1		2	7
Graduati e soldati						
Conduttori			(1) 5			5
Telefonisti	2					2
Totale grad. e sold.	2		5			7
Totale sottuff.e truppa	4	2	1	5	2	14
Totale personale milit.	6	3	2	5	5	21
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1
Consegnatario(impieg.ruolo B)		1				1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	2	2				4
Dattilografi	1	1				2
Totale impiegati	3	5				8
Operai (2)					20	20
Inservienti	1	1				2
Manovalanza			3		7	10
Guardie giurate			3		7	10
Totale salariati	1	1	6		34	42
Totale Pers.civile	4	6	6		34	50

(1) di cui 1 graduato capo squadra.

(2) di cui:
-2 aggiustatori
-10 montatori
-3 fabbri-fucinat.
-3 falegn. scoccai
-2 elettricisti

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Uff.inferiori d'amministraz.		1				1	-10 montatori
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1		3	7	-3 fabbri-ferinat.
							-3 falegn. scoccai
Sottoufficiali							-2 elettricisti
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4	
Add.alle sez.(sottuff.operai)			1		2	3	
Totale sottufficiali	2	2	1		2	7	
Graduati e soldati							
Conduttori				(1) 5		5	
Telefonisti	2					2	
Totale grad. e sold.	2			5		7	
Totale sottuff.e truppa	4	2	1	5	2	14	
Totale personale milit.	6	3	2	5	5	21	
Personale civile							
Impiegati di ruolo							
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1	
Consegnatario(impieg.ruolo B)		1				1	
Impiegati non di ruolo							
Scritturali	2	2				4	
Dattilografi	1	1				2	
Totale impiegati	3	5				8	
Operai (2)					20	20	
Inservienti	1	1				2	
Manovalanza			3		7	10	
Guardie giurate			3		7	10	
Totale salariati	1	1	6		34	42	
Totale Pers.civile	4	6	6		34	50	

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture				1		1
Autocarri				2		2
Trattori				2		2
Totale mezzi trasporto				5		5

6111

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PERSONALE CIVILE (Salarieti) Specchio di detta...

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vicedirezione	UFF.amministraz.	Uff. materiale	Uff. provvisto	Capo ufficio	Uffici Lavori: Ses. Studi	Uffici Lavori: Direzione (Ispez.Lavoraz. officina)	Reparti	Squadra collaudi	Sezione trasporti	TOTALI
Aggiustatori									60			60
Motoristi									300			300
Montatori									210			210
Tornitori									20			20
Fabbri fucinatori									25			25
Lamieristi									30			30
Radiatoristi									35			35
Saldatori autogeni									10			10
Elettricisti magnetisti									30			30
Verif.pompe iniezioni									10			10
Falegnami ecoccai									40			40
Tappezzieri									40			40
Verniciatori									25			25
Vulcanizzatori									15			15
Telefonisti											2	2
Inservienti		2										
		5	2	2	2	2	2		10			25
Totale		7	2	2	2	2	2		860			877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture		
Autocarri pesanti(3ton)	2	2
Autoc.legg. (15 CWT)	3	3
Trattore da 3 tonnellate	5	5
Tratt.pes.(Scammel)	2	2
Motocicli	1	1
Carri rimorchio	2	2
Totale	2	2
	17	17

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Radiatoristi							30	30
Saldatori autogeni							35	35
Elettricisti magnetisti							10	10
Verif.pompe iniezioni							30	30
Falegnami scoccai							10	10
Tappezzieri							40	40
Verniciatori							40	40
Vulcanizzatori							25	25
Telefonisti		2					15	15
Inservienti	5	2	2	2	2	2	10	25
Totale	7	2	2	2	2	2	860	877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture		
Autocarri pesanti(3ton)	2	2
Autoc.legg. (15 CWT)	3	3
Trattore da 3 tonnellate	5	5
Tratt.pes.(Scammel)	2	2
Motocicli	1	1
Carri rimorchio	2	2
Totale	2	2
	17	17

6410

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONALE MILITARE E CIVILE

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vice direzione	Ufficio Amministrazione	Ufficio materiale	Ufficio provviste	Ufficio lavori: Capo ufficio	Ufficio lavori: Sezione studi	Sez. lavoraz. (officina): Direzione	Sez. lavoraz. (officina): Reparti (1)	Sez. lavoraz. (officina): Squadra collaudi
Personale Militare										
Ufficiali										
Direttore (ufficiale superiore)	1									
Vicedirettore (Ufficiale superiore)		1								
Capi ufficio (ufficiali superiori)				1	1	1				
Segretario (ufficiale inferiore)	1							1		
Direttore di officina (ufficiale inferiore)								1		
Ufficiali addetti (ufficiali inferiori)	(2)1			1	(3)2		1	1	5	
Direttore dei conti (Uff. inf. d'amministrazione)			1							
Ufficiale pagatore (Uff. inf. d'amministrazione)			1							
Totale ufficiali	3	1	2	2	5	1	1	2	5	
Sottufficiali										
Addetti agli uffici	1			1	(3)2					
Addetto ai carburanti				1						
Capo squadra collaudi (capo officina)										1
Capo sezione trasporti (maresciallo)										
Addetti alla sezione trasporti										
Totale sottufficiali	1			2	2					1
Graduati e soldati										
Conduttori										2
Motocicliste										2
Motoristi										3
Totale graduati e soldati										
Totale sottufficiale e truppa	1			2	2					
Totale personale militare	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	3
Personale civile										
Impiegati di ruolo										
Capo ufficio (Ragioniere geometra capo)			1							
Consegnatario (Rag. principale d'artiglieria)				1						

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONALE MILITARE E CIVILE

	Direzione	Vice direzione	Ufficio Amministrazione	Ufficio materiale	Ufficio mobilitazione	Ufficio lavori: Capo ufficio	Ufficio lavori: Sezione studi	Ufficio lavori: Sez. lavoraz. (officina): Direzione	Ufficio lavori: Sez. lavoraz. (officina): Reparti (+)	Ufficio lavori: Squadre collaudi	Sezione trasporti	TOTALI
	1											1
		1										1
				1	1	1						3
	1											1
re)								1				1
	(2)1			1	(3)2			1	1	5		11
ione)			1									1
razione)			1									1
	3	1	2	2	3	1		1	2	5		20
	1			1	(3)2							4
				1								1
										1		1
											1	1
											2	2
	1			2	2					1	3	9
											16	16
											2	2
										2		2
dati										2	18	20
pa	1			2	2					3	21	29
	4	1	1	4	5	1		1	2	5	3	21	49
			1									1
liarin)				1								1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

Totale personale militare	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	3
Personale civile										
Impiegati di ruolo										
Capo Ufficio (Ragioniere geometra capo)			1							
Consegnatario (Rag. principale d'artiglieria)				1						
Disegnatori tecnici							2			
Capo tecnico capo officina										1
Archivisti	1	1		1	1					
Impiegati non di ruolo										
Scritturali (3 categoria)	2	2	2	2	6		1	3		
Dattilografi (3 categoria)	2	1	2	2	4		1	1		
Disegnatori (3 categoria)								1		
Totale impiegati	5	4	6	6	11		4	5		1
Salaristi										
Capi meccanici									20	
Operai specializzati									(4)330	
Operai per servizi vari	7	2	2	2	2		2		10	
Totale salaristi	7	2	2	2	2		2		350	
Totale personale civile	12	6	8	8	13		6	5	060	

N O T E

(1) I reparti sono 10: 1 e 2) motoristi 3 e 4) montatori 5) aggiustatori e tornitori 6) fabbri finitori e collaudatori m
e tapponieri 8) elettricisti magnetisti e verificatori perpe iniezione 9) verniciatori 10) lavoranti, radunato in

(2) Addetto ai servizi generali

(3) di cui uno addetto alle provviste ed uno addetto ai collaudi.

(4) cifra massima da raggiungere solo in caso di assoluta necessita', in relazione ad effettive esigenze di lavoro.

6103

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	3	21		49
			1										
				1									1
							2						2
	1	1		1	1					1			1
													4
	2	2	2	2	6		1	3					
	2	1	2	2	4		1	1					18
								1					13
	5	4	6	6	11		4	5		1			1
													41
									20				
	7	2	2	2	2				(a)30				20
	7	2	2	2	2		2		10				30
	12	6	8	8	13		6	5	60				27
									30				77
													918

(lerin)

e 4) montatori 5) aggiustatori e tornitori 6) fabbri finitori e saldatori autogeni 7) falegnami addetti
ti o verificatori pompe iniezione 9) verniciatori 10) lamieristi, radiatoristi e vulcanizzatori.

o addetto ai collaudi.

so di assoluta necessita', in relazione ad effettive esigenze di lavoro.

C.103

NE 23

REME

98

SUBJECT: Reorganisation of I.S. Divs and Ind Inf Regts on new W.E.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/13/2

6 May 46

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

1. Release of new weapons for I.S. Divs and Ind Inf Regts has now been approved.

2. The quantities of each type of weapon so released are calculated upon the " standard " organisation of the Inf Regt and Bn for adoption throughout all Inf Divs, Ind Inf Regts and I.S. Divs, the WEs for which were passed to you in MARCH and are still awaiting final approval by your WEC. Now that weapons will shortly become available and now that the troubles in SICILY have died down, this HQ considers that the time has come for the early reorganisation of all formations and units concerned upon the new WEs.

3. It is further considered that this reorganisation can most profitably be carried out in advance of the actual receipt of the equipment which should take place in JUNE.

4. May this HQ therefore please be informed:-

(a) when the new WEs will come before the WE Committee.

(b) how long after this you propose to order conversion to the new WEs to have been completed by all concerned.

(c) of any further details of conversion.

(d) of any redeployment of formations or units which may be necessitated by the conversion particularly in the case of I.S. Divs, which will be reduced from eight battalions to six.

ARCS/rr

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Release of new weapons for I.S. Divs and Ind Inf Regts has now been approved.

2. The quantities of each type of weapon so released are calculated upon the " standard " organisation of the Inf Regt and Bn for adoption throughout all Inf Divs, Ind Inf Regts and I.S. Divs, the WEs for which were passed to you in MARCH and are still awaiting final approval by your WEC. Now that weapons will shortly become available and now that the troubles in SICILY have died down, this HQ considers that the time has come for the early reorganisation of all formations and units concerned upon the new WEs.

3. It is further considered that this reorganisation can most profitably be carried out in advance of the actual receipt of the equipment which should take place in JUNE.

4. May this HQ therefore please be informed:-

(a) when the new WEs will come before the WE Committee.

(b) how long after this you propose to order conversion to the new WEs to have been completed by all concerned.

(c) of any further details of conversion.

(d) of any redeployment of formations or units which may be necessitated by the conversion particularly in the case of I.S. Divs, which will be reduced from eight battalions to six.

ARCS/rr

Copy to: List 'B'

Internal: A
Q
RE
SIGS
ST
ORD
REME
LIAISON
SD/A.G/2
SD/105

for Major General,
MGIA.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-403/NNDD NO. 785020

25

SHEET 1

(Provisional)

Appendix A to MTIA letter
Ref SD/39/2 dated Mar 46.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS WORKSHOPS

Proposed WE

(i) Personnel

DETAIL	HQ	Wksp Sec	Rec Sec	Stores Sec	Total
OC (Maj)	1	-	-	-	1
Captains or Lieuts	2	1	1	1	5
Total Offrs	3	1	1	1	6
WOs for duties as:-					
clerks	1	1	-	-	2
pay and accounts	1	-	-	-	1
Sjts for duties as:-					
armourer	-	1	-	-	1
gun fitters	-	2	-	-	2
storeman	1	-	-	1	2
MT NCO	1	-	-	-	1
Cook	1	-	-	-	1
motor mechs	-	3	1	-	4
electrician	-	1	-	-	1
instr mechs	-	1	-	-	1
telecommunication mechs (fd)	-	1	-	-	1
Total WOs and Sjts	5	10	1	1	17
Cpls	7	26	4	2	39
Ptes	28	75	18	18	139
Total rank and file	35	101	22	20	178
Total other ranks	40	111	23	21	195
Total all ranks	43	112	24	22	201

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Captains or Lieuts	2	1	1	1	5
Total Offrs	3	1	1	1	6
WOs for duties as:-					
clerks	1	1	-	-	2
pay and accounts	1	-	-	-	1
Sjts for duties as:-					
armourer	-	1	-	-	1
gun fitters	-	2	-	-	2
storeman	1	-	-	1	2
MT NCO	1	-	-	-	1
Cook	1	-	-	-	1
motor mechs	-	3	1	-	4
electrician	-	1	-	-	1
instr mechs	-	1	-	-	1
telecommunication mechs (fd)	-	1	-	-	1
Total WOs and Sjts	5	10	1	1	17
Cpls	7	26	4	2	39
Ptes	28	75	18	18	139
Total rank and file	35	101	22	20	178
Total other ranks	40	111	23	21	195
Total all ranks	43	112	24	22	201

6107

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SHEET 2

rovisional)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS WORKSHOPS

Proposed WE

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

DETAIL	HQ	Wksp Sec	Rec Sec	Stores Sec	Total
Clerks (Cpl)	1	-	-	-	1
(Pte)	2	1	1	1	5
Adm NCO (Cpl)	1	-	-	-	1
Drivers i/c	11	-	-	7	18
Batmen-drivers	1	1	1	1	4
Batmen	2	-	-	-	2
Motor-cyclists	2	-	2	1	5
Sanitary dutyman	1	-	-	-	1
Water dutyman	1	-	-	-	1
Cooks	4	-	-	-	4
Post orderly	1	-	-	-	1
Mess orderlies	2	-	-	-	2
General dutymen	4	3	-	2	9
Motor mechs	1	27	8	-	36
Storemen	1	-	-	8	9
Gun fitters	-	5	-	-	5
Instrument mechs	-	4	-	-	4
Armourers	-	4	-	-	4
Telecommunication mechs	-	3	-	-	3
Blacksmiths	-	3	-	-	3
Carpenters	-	2	-	-	2
Coach trimmers	-	2	-	-	2
Sheet metal workers	-	3	-	-	3
Welders	-	3	-	-	3
Coach painters	-	1	-	-	1
Electricians	-	8	-	-	8
Veh mechs	-	18	-	-	18
Turners	-	3	-	-	3
Driver mechs	-	7	10	-	17
Assistants (hammermen)	-	3	-	-	3
Total ranks and file	35	101	22	20	178

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Water dutyman	4	-	-	-	4
Cooks	1	-	-	-	1
Post orderly	2	-	-	-	2
Mess orderlies	4	3	-	2	9
General dutyman	1	27	8	-	36
Motor mechs	1	-	-	8	9
Storemen	-	5	-	-	5
Gun fitters	-	4	-	-	4
Instrument mechs	-	4	-	-	4
Armourers	-	3	-	-	3
Telecommunication mechs	-	3	-	-	3
Blacksmiths	-	2	-	-	2
Carpenters	-	2	-	-	2
Coach trimmers	-	3	-	-	3
Sheet metal workers	-	3	-	-	3
Welders	-	1	-	-	1
Coach painters	-	8	-	-	8
Electricians	-	18	-	-	18
Veh mechs	-	3	-	-	3
Turners	-	7	10	-	17
Driver mechs	-	3	-	-	3
Assistants (hammermen)					
Total ranks and file	35	101	22	20	178

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SHEET 3

(Provisional)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS WORKSHOPS

Proposed WE

(iii) Transport

DETAIL	HQ	WKSP Sec	Rec Sec	Stores Sec	Total
Motor Cycles Solo	2	-	2	1	5
Cars 5cwt 4 x 4	1	-	1	1	3
Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 GS	6	1	2	2	11
Lorries 3 ton 4 x 2 GS	4	6	2	5	17
Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 Type KL	-	1	-	-	1
Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 Generator 9KW	-	1	-	-	1
Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 Water	1	-	-	-	1
Lorries 3 ton 4 x 2 Binned Stores	-	2	-	7	9
Lorries 3 ton 6 x 4 Machy type 'M'	-	1	-	-	1
" 3 ton " " 'I'	-	1	-	-	1
" 3 ton " " 'F'	-	1	-	-	1
" " " " 'D1'	-	1	-	-	1
" " " " 'Z'	-	1	-	-	1
" B/Down	-	1	4	-	5
Tractors B/Down 6 x 4	-	-	2	-	2
Trailers 7½ ton 6 whd lt Rec	-	-	4	-	4
15 cwt 2 whd Machy (Trailer)	1	-	-	-	1
10 cwt whd GS (Trailers)	-	-	1	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 Generator 9KW	-	1	-	-	1
Trucks 15 cwt 4 x 2 Water	1	-	-	-	1
Lorries 3 ton 4 x 2 Binned Stores	-	2	-	7	9
Lorries 3 ton 6 x 4 Machy type 'M'	-	1	-	-	1
" 3 ton " " 'I'	-	1	-	-	1
" 3 ton " " 'F'	-	1	-	-	1
" " " " 'D1'	-	1	-	-	1
" " " " 'Z'	-	1	-	-	1
" B/Down	-	1	-	-	1
Tractors B/Down 6 x 4	-	1	4	-	5
	-	-	2	-	2
Trailers 7½ ton 6 whd 1t Rec	-	-	4	-	4
15 cwt 2 whd Machy (Trailer)	1	-	-	-	1
10 cwt whd GS (Trailers)	-	-	1	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Appendix 'B' to MMIA let
SD/39/2 ated March 4

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS PLATOON

Proposed Amdt.

(i) Personnel.

DEATIL	Pl HQ	Two Secs	Total
OC (Capt)	1	-	1
Total Offrs	1	-	1
Mechanist Sjt-Maj	1	-	1
Mechanist S/Sjt	-	1	2
Sjts (Fitters-Operative)	-	2	4
Total WOs and Sjts	1	3	7
Cpls	2	2	6
Ptes	9	15	39
Total Rank and File	11	17	45
Total Other Ranks	12	20	52
Total all Ranks	13	20	53

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Adm Cpl	1	-	1
Clerks (Tech MT) Cpl	1	-	1
Pte	1	-	1
Drivers i/c	1	2	5
Dvr Batman	1	-	1
Motor cyclists	1	-	1
Cooks	2	-	2
Blacksmiths	-	1	2
Carpenters and joiners	-	1	2
Coach painters	1	-	1
Coppersmiths	-	1	2
Coach trimmers	-	1	2
Storemen (Tech MT)	-	1	2
Turners	-	1	2
Electrians	1	2	5
Fitters	-	5	10
Motor Mechs	1	2	5
Total Rank and File	11	17	45

(iii) Transport

6404

Motor cycles	2	-	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sjts (Fitters-Operative)				
	Total WOs and Sjts	1	3	7
Cpls		2	2	6
Ptes		9	15	39
	Total Rank and File	11	17	45
	Total Other Ranks	12	20	52
	Total all Ranks	13	20	53

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Adm Cpl		1	-	1
Clerks (Tech MT)	Cpl	1	-	1
	Pte	1	-	1
Drivers i/c		1	2	5
Dvr Batman		1	-	1
Motor cyclists		1	-	1
Cooks		2	-	2
Blacksmiths		-	1	2
Carpenters and joiners		-	1	2
Coach painters		1	-	1
Coppersmiths		-	1	2
Coach trimmers		-	1	2
Storemen (Tech MT)		-	1	2
Turners		-	1	2
Electrians		1	2	5
Fitters		-	5	10
Motor Mechs		1	2	5
	Total Rank and File	11	17	45

(iii) Transport

6104

Motor cycles		2	-	2
Trucks 15 cwt 4x4		2	1	4
Lorry 3 ton 4x2 GS		1	-	1
Lorry 3 ton 4x2 store		-	1	2
	Breakdown	-	1	2
	Wksp store	-	1	2
	Wksp	-	1	2
Trailers 15 cwt 2 wheeled		1	-	1
Trailer Water 180 gall		1	-	1
	Total Vehs less Trailers and m/cs	3	5	13

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix C [illegible] MEIA letter
SD/39/2 dat[illegible] March 46

LIGHT AID DETACHMENTS

TYPE 'A', 'B' AND 'C'

Proposed WEs

(i) Personnel

DETAIL	Type 'A' (b)	Type 'B' (c)	Type 'C' (d)
Lieut	-	-	1
Total Officers	-	-	1
Armament artificers			
WO 1	1	1	-
WO 11	-	-	1
Veh Mechs (Sjts)	1	1	1
Total WOs and Sjts	2	2	2
Corporals	3	3	3
Ptes	9	7	8
Total Rank and File	12	10	11
Total Other Ranks	14	12	13
Total all ranks	14	12	14

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Driver Mechs	2	1	1
Dvr Mech recovery	1	1	1
Electricians (Veh and plant)	1	1	1
Veh mechs	2(a)	2	2
Fitters	3(a)	2	2
Welders (acetylene)	1	1	1
Storemen (Veh) (Cpl)	1	1	1
(Pte)	1	1	1
Batmen Dvrs	-	-	1
Total Rank and File	12	10	11

(iii) Transport

Motor cycles, solo	1	1	1
Trucks 15 cwt 4x4 GS	1	1	1
Lorries 3 ton 6x4 Stores hipped	2	2	2

6103

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Total Officers			
Armament artificers	1	1	-
WO 1	-	-	1
WO 11	1	1	1
Veh Mechs (Sjts)			
Total WOs and Sjts	2	2	2
Corporals	3	3	3
Ptes	9	7	8
Total Rank and File	12	10	11
Total Other Ranks	14	12	13
Total all ranks	14	12	14

(ii) Distribution of rank and file by trades and duties.

Driver Mechs	2	1	1
Dvr Mech recovery	1	1	1
Electricians (Veh and plant)	1	1	1
Veh mechs	2(a)	2	2
Fitters	3(a)	2	2
Welders (acetylene)	1	1	1
Storemen (Veh) (Cpl)	1	1	1
(Pte)	1	1	1
Batmen Dvrs	-	-	1
Total Rank and File	12	10	11.

(iii) Transport

Motor cycles, solo	1	1	1
Trucks 15 cwt 4x4 GS	1	1	1
Lorries 3 ton 6x4 Stores binned	2	2	2
Tractor 6x4 Heavy breakdown	1	1	1
Total Vehs less m/cs	4	4	4

6403

NOTES :

(a) For LADS serving Inf Regts only the following will be substituted -
for Veh Mechs 2 substitute 4
and for fitters 3 substitute 1

(b) To serve each Inf Regt and the A/Tk Regts in the Inf Dic, ie total of 3 per Div.

(c) To serve each Fd Regt and the Lt AA Regt in the Inf Div, ie total of 3 per Div.

(d) To serve Recce Bn in the Inf Div, ie total of 1 per Div.

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 10 APR 1946 (DATE)
2410

RE/ME (25)
ME/23

SUBJECT :- Deficiencies in W.E.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel : ROME 66318/9)

Ref : AQ

13 April 1946.

To: Commander,
12 British Liaison Unit.

Copy : A.D.M.E.,
Land Forces Sub Comm,
A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

1. The O.C. 155 Workshop has reported to me in monthly returns that he is deficient of 31 NCOs and men.

2. I have analised his W.E. and Strength State and find :

		W.E.	Strength.	Surplus.	Deficient.	Net. Def.
(a)	NCOs.	14	9	1	6	5
(b)	Men.	81	55	15	41	26
						31

Reference (b) above, of the 15 surplus, 14 are Mechanics on driving duty. These, therefore count against the W.E. of 36 Mechanics and with the 15 already on strength leave a deficiency of 7.

3. The attached table shows position as at 31 March '46, since which date the Net Deficiency has increased to 35.

4. May the position be represented to Comdr. Central Schools with a view to filling these deficiencies.

Arthur J Greene

Major REME,
D.A.A.M.E,
12 British Liaison Unit for the
Italian Central Military Schools

ATT/mw

Internal.
File.

6402

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	Trade.	W.E.	Strength	Surplus	Deficient	Remarks.
NCOs.	A Veh Specialists	1			1	-
	B Veh Specialists	2			2	-
	Motor Cycle Specialists	1			1	-
	Electrician General	1			1	
	Painter	1			1	
	Clothing Stores.	1	1			
	Food Stores	1	1			
	M.T. Yard	1	1			
	Armourer	1	1			
	Workshop Foremen	2	2			
	Interpreter	1	1			
	Orderly Room Sergt.	1	2	1		
		14	9	1	6	Net Deficiency 5 NCOs.
Men.	A Veh Mechs	8			8	-
	B Veh Mechs	36	15		21	-
	A Veh Electrician	1			1	
	Gen Electrician	4	1		3	
	Armourer	4			4	
	Carpenter	2	2			
	Painters	2	3	1		
	Welders	1	1			
	Sheet Metal Workers	1			1	
	Blacksmiths	2	1		1	
	Turners	1	1			
	Coachbuilder	1			1	
	Clothing Stores	1	1			
	Food Stores	1	1			
	Cooks	2	2			
	M.T. Yard	1	1			
	Drivers	32	17	14	++	These 14 are Mechs on arriving duty & should caount against the 36 in line 2. Making Deficiency = 7
	O.D.	5	5			
	Sanitary	1			1	
	Batmen	2	2			
	Clerks Specialist	1	1			
	Clerks Regimental	1	1			
		81	55	15	41	Net Def: 26 Men.

TOTAL Deficiency = 31.

6401

REME.

ME/23/24

SUBJECT: War Establishment of Workshops for CC.RR Legions.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/47/2

12 Apr 46

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

1. It is considered necessary that a war establishment should be promulgated for the workshops attached to each CC.RR Legion HQ.

2. It is not practicable to lay down one standard war establishment for this type of unit due to the difference in the numbers of vehicles held by the various Legions. It is therefore suggested that there be three types of war establishments based on the following numbers of vehicles:

Type 'A' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 150-200 vehicles

Type 'B' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 200-250 vehicles

Type 'C' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 250-300 vehicles

3. The following table shows this HQs suggestion as to which Legions should have the different types of workshop.

(a) To be allotted a Type 'A' Workshop.

	Total number of vehs held incl M/C
ANCONA Legion	167
[illegible] "	167
BOLZANO "	177
VERONA "	162
TURIN "	192
ALESSANDRIA Legion	197
Average vehicle holding =	177

(b) To be allotted a Type 'B' Workshop.

	Total number of vehs held incl M/C
ABRUZZI Legion	212
PADUA "	207
TRIESTE "	217
CAGLIARI "	237
FLORENCE "	227
MESSINA "	237
GENOA "	227

ONE CC.RR plus Combined ROME and AIRBIVI

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

for the workshops attached to each CC.RR Legion HQ.

2. It is not practicable to lay down one standard war establishment for this type of unit due to the difference in the numbers of vehicles held by the various Legions. It is therefore suggested that there be three types of war establishments based on the following numbers of vehicles:

Type 'A' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 150-200 vehicles

Type 'B' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 200-250 vehicles

Type 'C' Workshop - for a Legion holding from 250-300 vehicles

3. The following table shows this HQs suggestion as to which Legions should have the different types of workshop.

(a) To be allotted a Type 'A' Workshop.

	Total number of vehs held incl M/C
ANCONA Legion	167
LEGHORN "	167
BERGAMO "	177
VERONA "	162
TURIN "	192
ALESSANDRIA Legion	197
Average vehicle holding =	177

(b) To be allotted a Type 'B' Workshop.

	Total number of vehs held incl M/C
ABRUZZI Legion	212
PADUA "	207
TRIESTE "	217
CAGLIARI "	237
FLORENCE "	227
MESSINA "	237
GENOA "	227
GHQ GC.RR plus Combined ROME and ALLIED Legions (including Central Schools and Royal Guard)	240
Average vehicle holding =	225

6400

(c) To be allotted a Type 'C' Workshop.

	Total number of vehs held incl M/C
BOLOGNA Legion	277
BARI "	255
CATANZARO "	272
PALERMO "	257
MILAN "	282
LAZIO "	292
NAPLES "	312
Average vehicle holding =	278

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4. In working out the three war establishments the allocation of personnel has been based on the above quoted average vehicle holdings.

5. It is requested that you consider the suggested war establishments in conjunction with GHQ CC.MR and implement as soon as possible for each Legion as suggested in paragraph 3 above.

Draft War Establishments are enclosed herewith at Appx 'A'.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

AAB/jw

Internal: 9
CC.MR Section
MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

6359

E N D

AAB/jw

Internal: Q
OC.WR Section
FILE

Effective Date —

Appendix 'A' to this letter
SD/47/2 dated 10 April 46

RESTRICTED

Serial No CR/-/-

A WORKSHOP FOR A BRIGADE HQ CC.RR

PERSONNEL	Type 'A' To serve from 150-200 vehs	Type 'B' To serve from 200-250 vehs	Type 'C' To serve from 250-300 vehs
Warrant Officers			
Mechanist Quarter-master Sergeant	1	1	1
Total, Warrant Officers	1	1	1
Turner	1	1	1
Armourer	1	1	1
Vulcaniser	1	1	1
Storeman M.T.	1	1	1
Vehicle mechanics (incl 2 Corporals	6	8	10
Sheet Metal workers	3	4	5
Electricians	3	4	5
Blacksmith	1	1	1
1 Bicycle Repairers	2	3	4
Driver i/c	1	1	1
Total, Rank and File	20	25	30
Total, All Ranks	21	26	31
Transport			
Lorry 3 ton, 6 x 4, Machinery Type 'B'	1	1	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Sergeant	1	1	1
Total, Warrant Officers	1	1	1
Turner	1	1	1
Armourer	1	1	1
Vulcaniser	1	1	1
Storeman M.T.	1	1	1
Vehicle mechanics (incl 2 Corporals)	6	8	10
Sheet Metal workers	3	4	5
Electricians	3	4	5
Blacksmith	1	1	1
Bicycle Repairers	2	3	4
Driver i/c	1	1	1
Total, Rank and File	20	25	30
Total, All Ranks	21	26	31

Transport

Lorry 3 ton, 6 x 4, Machinery type 'M'	1	1	1

6398

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 785020

ME/23

COPY

RISERVATO

Variante nº.	
Data	
Ufficiali	20
Sottufficiali e truppa	29
Totale pers. militare	49
Personale civile	918
Automezzi	15
Motomezzi	2

OFFICINA
AUTOMOBILISTICA di
BOLOGNA
(O.A.R.E.)

Comprende
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio Lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez.Lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra collaudi
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.E sono annessi :
- 1 reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

} organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'OARE, il Deposito base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Personale civile	918
Automezzi	15
Motomezzi	2

Comprende
- Direzione
- Vicedirezione
- Ufficio Amministrazione
- Ufficio materiale
- Ufficio provviste
- Ufficio Lavori
  - Sezione studi
  - Sez.Lavoraz. (officina)
    - Direzione
    - 10 reparti
    - Squadra collaudi
- Sezione trasporti

Nota - Alla Officina automobilistica R.E sono annessi :
- 1 reparto operai militari
- 1 Deposito base parti di ricambio
- 1 Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti

) organici a parte

Il reparto operai provvede ai seguenti servizi anche per l'OARE, il Deposite base parti ricambio ed il Parco veicoli efficienti ed inefficienti:
- mense ufficiali e sottoufficiali;
- cucina truppa;
- servizio sanitario;
- barbieri,sarti e calzolai;
- attendenti.

6397

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONALE MILITARE E CIVILE

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vicedirezione	Ufficio Amministrazione	Ufficio materiale	Ufficio provviste	UFFICIO LAVORI: Capo ufficio	UFFICIO LAVORI: Sezione studi	UFFICIO LAVORI: Sez. Lavorazioni (officina): Direzione	UFFICIO LAVORI: Sez. Lavorazioni (officina): Reparti(1)
Personale Militare									
Ufficiali									
Direttore (ufficiale superiore)	1								
Vicedirettore (Ufficiale superiore)		1							
Capi Ufficio (Ufficiali superiori)				1	1	1			
Segretario (Ufficiale inferiore)	1								
Direttore di officina (Ufficiale inferiore)								1	
Ufficiali addetti (ufficiali inferiori)	(2)1			1	(3) 2		1	1	5
Direttore dei conti (Uff.inf.d'amministrazione)			1						
Ufficiale pagatore (Uff.inf. d'amministrazione)			1						
Totale ufficiali	3	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	5
Sottoufficiali									
Addetti agli uffici	1			1	(3) 2				
Addetto ai carburanti				1					
Capo squadra collaudi (capo officina)									
Capo sezione trasporti (maresciallo)									
Addetti alla sezione trasporti									
Totale sottoufficiali	1			2	2				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PERSONALE MILITARE E CIVILE

AZIONE	Direzione	Vicedirezione	Ufficio Amministrazione	Ufficio materiale	Ufficio provviste	UFFICIO LAVORI					Sezione trasporti	Totali
						Capo ufficio	Sezione studi	Sez. Lavorazioni (officina) Direzione	Reparti(1)	Squadra collaudi		
litare												
d.												
e)	1											1
riore)		1										1
iori)				1	1	1						3
re)	1											1
le inferiore)								1				1
inferiori)	(2)1			1	(3) 2			1	1	5		11
d'amministrazione)			1									1
d'amministrazione)			1									1
le ufficiali	3	1	2	2	3	1		1	2	5		20
li												
	1			1	(3) 2							4
				1								1
ffiona)										1		1
allo)											1	1
											2	2
sottoufficiali	1			2	2					1	3	9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Capo sezione trasporti (maresciallo)										
Addetti alla sezione trasporti										
Totale sottoufficiali	1			2	2					
Graduati e soldati										
Conduttori										
Motociclisti										
Motoristi										
Totale graduati e sold.										
Totale sottoufficiali e truppa	1			2	2					
Totale personale militare	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	
Personale civile										
Impiegati di Ruolo										
Capo ufficio (Ragioniere geometra capo)			1							
Consegnatario (Rag.principale d'artiglieria)				1						
Disegnatori tecnici							2			
Capo tecnico capo offiona										
Archivisti	1	1		1	1					
Impiegati non di ruolo										
Scritturali (3 categoria)	2	2	2	2	6		1	3		
Dattilografi (3 categoria)	2	1	2	2	4		1	1		
Disegnatori (3 categoria)								1		
Totale impiegati	5	4	6	6	11		4	5		
Salariati										
Capi meccanici										20

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

iallo)											1	1
											2	2
le sottoufficiali	1			2	2					1	3	9
											16	16
											2	2
										2		2
raduati e sold.										2	18	28
fficiali e truppa	1			2	2					3	21	29
le militare	4	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	3	21	49
tra capo)			1									1
d'artiglieria)				1								1
							2					2
										1		1
	1	1		1	1							4
2	2	2	2	2	6		1	3				18
	2	1	2	2	4		1	1				13
								1				1
61	5	4	6	6	11		4	5		1		41
									20			20

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Salariati									
Capi meccanici									
Operai specializzati									(4)
Operai per servizi vari	7	2	2	2	2		2		
Totale salariati	7	2	2	2	2		2		
Totale personale civile	12	6	8	8	13		6	5	

N O T E

(1) I reparti sono: 1 e 2) motoristi 3 e 4) montatori 5) aggiustatori e tornitori 6) fabbri fucinatori e saldatori autogeni 7) Falegname scoocai e tappezzieri 8) elettricisti magnetisti e verificatori pompe iniezione 9) Verniciatori 10) lamieristi, radiatoristi e vulcanizzatori.

(2) Addetto ai servizi generali

(3) di cui uno addetto alle provviste ed uno addetto ai collaudi.

(4) cifra massima da raggiungere solo in caso di assoluta necessita', in relazione ad effettive esigenze di lavoro.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

									20				20
									(4) 830				830
	7	2	2	2	2		2		10				27
	7	2	2	2	2		2		860				877
civile	12	6	8	8	13		6	5	860				918

motoristi 3 e 4) montatori 5) aggiustatori e tornitori 6)
ldatori autogeni 7) Falegname scoccai e tappezzieri 8) elettricisti
ori pompe iniezione 9) Verniciatori 10) lamieristi, radiatoristi e

erali

provviste ed uno addetto ai collaudi.

ungere solo in caso di assoluta necessita', in relazione ad effettive

PERSONALE CIVILE (Salariati) Specchio di dettaglio

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Vicedirezione	Uff. Amministraz	Uff. Materiali	Uff. Provviste	Capo Ufficio	Sezione Studi	Ufficio lavori: Direzione	Ufficio lavori: Sez. lavoraz. (officine): Reparti	Ufficio lavori: Sez. lavoraz. (officine): Squadra Collaud.	Sezione Trasporti	TOTALI
Aggiustatore									60			60
Motoristi									300			300
Montatori									210			210
Tornitori									20			20
Fabbri fucinatori									25			25
Lamieristi									30			30
Radiatoristi									35			35
Saldatori autogeni									10			10
Elettricisti magnetisti									30			30
Verif. pompe. iniezioni									10			10
Falegnami scoccai									40			40
Tappezzieri									40			40
VERNICIATORI									25			25
Vulcanizzatori									15			15
Telefonisti		2										2
Inservienti		5	2	2	2	2		2	10			25
Totale		7	2	2	2	2		2	860			877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture											2		2
Autocarri pesanti (3 ton)											3		3
Autoc. legg. (15 CWT)											5		5
Trattore da 3 tonnellate											2		2
Tratt. pes. (Scammel)											1		1
Motocicli											2		2
Carri rimorchio											2		2
Totale											17		17

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Tornitori									210				210
Fabbri fucinatori									20				20
Lamieristi									25				25
Radiatoristi									30				30
Saldatori autogeni									35				35
Elettricisti magnetisti									10				10
Verif.pompe.iniezioni									30				30
Falegnami scoccai									10				10
Tappezzieri									40				40
VERNICIATORI									40				40
Vulcanizzatori									25				25
Telefonisti		2							15				15
Inservienti	5	2	2	2	2		2		10				25
Totale	7	2	2	2	2		2		860				877

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture													
Autocarri pesanti(3 ton)											2		2
Autoc.legg. (15 CWT)											3		3
Trattore da 3 tonnellate											5		5
Tratt.pes.(Scammel)											2		2
Motocicli											1		1
Carri rimorchio											2		2
Totale											17		17

6395

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ NO. 785020

REPARTO OPERAI MILITARI PER l' C.A.R.E.

DENOMINAZIONI	Comando Repar	Plotoni operai (1) 1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	Plot. Serv.	TOTALE
Ufficiali								
Com.del Rep.(Capitano)	1							1
Com.di Plot.(Uff.Sub.)		1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Uff.medico (uff;inf.)	1							1
totale ufficiali	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Sottufficiali								
Sottuff.contabilità	1							1
Addetto cucina truppa							1	1
Addetti al reparto							2	2
Aiutante di sanità							1	1
Capi squadra(Capi mec		2	2	2	2	2		10
totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	15
Graduati e soldati								
Scritturali	1							1
Dattilografi	1							1
Operai		90	90	90	90	90	(2)450	
Condutt.emotociclis.							3	3
Addetti mensa uffic.							3	3
Addetti mensa sottuff.							3	3
Addetti magaz.viveri							1	1
Cucinieri							4	4
Addetti magaz.caserm.							1	1
Sarti							1	1
Calzolai							1	1
Barbieri							2	2
Attendenti							15	15
Servizi vari							(3)6	6
Totale grad.e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	40	492
Totale sottuff.truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	44	507
Totale pers.militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	45	515

(1) ogni plotone su 2 squadra

(2) suddivisi nelle seguenti specializzazioni:

-aggiustatori	20
-motoristi	150
-montatori	130
-tornitori	10
-fabbri-fucinat.	15
-lamieristi	15
-radiatoristi	20
-sald.autogeni	10
-elettr.magnet.	25
-verif.pompe iniz	5
-falegnami-seoc.	20
-tappezzieri	15
-verniciatori	10
-vulcanizzatori	5
	450

(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 4 per servizi vari del reparto.

M E Z Z I D I T R A S P O R T O

Autocarri								2	2
Motocicli								1	1
Totale mezzi di									

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 785020

Sottufficiali											
Sottuff.contabilità	1								1		
Addetto cucina truppa								1	1		
Addetti al reparto								2	2		
Aiutante di sanità								1	1		
Capi squadra(Capi mec		2	2	2	2	2	2		10		
totale sottuff.	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	15		
Graduati e soldati											
Scritturali	1								1		
Dattilografi	1								1		
Operai		90	90	90	90	90	90	(2)450			
Condutt.emotociclis.								3	3		
Addetti mensa uffic.								3	3		
Addetti mensa sottuff.								3	3		
Addetti magaz.viveri								1	1		
Cucinieri								4	4		
Addetti magaz.caserm.								1	1		
Sarti								1	1		
Calzolai								1	1		
Barbieri								2	2		
Attendenti								15	15		
Servizi vari								(3)6	6		
Totale grad.e sold.	2	90	90	90	90	90	90	40	492		
Totale sottuff.truppa	3	92	92	92	92	92	92	44	507		
Totale pers.militare	5	93	93	93	93	93	93	45	515		

(3) di cui 2 addetti all'infermeria e 4 per servizi vari del reparto.

-motoristi 150
-montatori 130
-tornitori 10
-fabbri-fucinat. 15
-lamieristi 15
-radiatoristi 20
-sald.autogeni 10
-elettr.magnet. 25
-verif.pompe iniz 5
-falegnami-seoc. 20
-tappezzieri 15
-verniciatori 10
-vulcanizzatori 5
450

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autocarri								2	2		
Motocicli								1	1		
Totale mezzi di trasporto								3	3		

6394

Declassified E.O. 12055 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PARCO VEICOLI EFFICIENTI ED INEFFICIENTI

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Ufficio Amministraz.	PARCO: Sez.veicoli efficienti	PARCO: Sez.veicoli inefficienti	Squadra trasporti	T O T A L I	N O T E
Personale militare							(1) di cui 1 graduato capo squadra.
Ufficiali							
Direttore(uff.superiori)	1					1	
Segretario (uff.inferiore)	1					1	
Capi sezione (Uff.inferiori)			1	1		2	(2) di cui:
Uff.addetti (Uff.inferiori)				2		2	- 2 aggiustatori
Uff.inferiori d'amministrazione		1				1	-10 montatori
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	3		7	- 3 fabbri-fucinat.
							- 3 falegnami scoccai
Sottoufficiali							- 2 elettricisti
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4	
Add.alle sez.(sottouff.operai)			1	2		3	
Totale sottoufficiali	2	2	1	2		7	
Graduati e soldati							
Conduttori					(1) 5	5	
Telefonisti	2					2	
Totale graduati e soldati	2				5	7	
Tot.sottufficiali e truppa	4	2	1	2	5	14	
Totale personale militare	6	3	2	5	5	21	
Personale civile							
Impiegati di ruolo							
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1	
Consegnatario (Impiegato ruolo B)		1				1	
Impiegati non di ruolo							
Scritturali	2	2				4	
Dattilografi	1	1				2	
Totale impiegati	3	5				8	
Operai (2)				20		20	
Inservienti	1	1				2	
Manovalanza			3	7		10	
Guardie giurate			3	7		10	
Totale salariati	1	1	6	34		42	
Totale Personale civile	4	6	6	34		50	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

Ufficiali						
Direttore(uff.superiori)	1					1
Segretario (uff.inferiore)	1					1
Capi sezione (Uff.inferiori)			1	1		2
Uff.addetti (Uff.inferiori)				2		2
Uff.inferiori d'amministrazione		1				1
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	3		7
Sottoufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2	2				4
Add.alle sez.(sottouff.operai)			1	2		3
Totale sottoufficiali	2	2	1	2		7
Graduati e soldati						
Conduttori					(1) 5	5
Telefonisti	2					2
Totale graduati e soldati	2				5	7
Tot.sottufficiali e truppa	4	2	1	2	5	14
Totale personale militare	6	3	2	5	5	21
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Capo ufficio (Rag.d'artigl.)		1				1
Consegnatario (Impiegato ruolo B)		1				1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	2	2				4
Dattilografi	1	1				2
Totale impiegati	3	5				8
Operai (2)				20		20
Inservienti	1	1				2
Manovalanza			3	7		10
Guardie giurate			3	7		10
Totale salariati	1	1	6	34		42
Totale Personale civile	4	6	6	34		50

(2) di cui:
- 2 aggiustatori
-10 montatori
- 3 fabbri-fucinat.
- 3 falegnami scoccai
- 2 elettricisti

MEZZI DI TRASPORTO

Autovetture					1	1
Autocarri					2	2
Trattori					2	2
Totale mezzi di trasporto					5	5

6393

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DEPOSITO BASE RICAMBI AUTO DELL'OFFICINA AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E.

DENOMINAZIONE	Direzione	Magazzini: Sezione ricambi	Magazzini: Sezione gomme	Magazzini: Sezione materie consumo	Squadra trasporti	TOTALI
Personale Militare						
Ufficiali						
Direttore (Ufficiale superiore)	1					1
Vicedirettore(Ufficiale inferiore	1					1
Capi sezione(Uff.inferiore)		1	1	1		3
Totale ufficiali	2	1	1	1		5
Sottufficiali						
Addetti agli uffici	2					2
Magazzinieri		2	1	1		4
Totale sottuffic.	2	2	1	1		6
Graduati e soldati						
Magazzinieri		4	3	3		10
Attendenti						
Conduttori					3	3
Totale grad e soldati		4	3	3	3	13
Totale sottuff e truppa	2	6	4	4	3	19
Totale pers.militare	4	7	5	5	3	24
Personale civile						
Impiegati di ruolo						
Consegnatario(rag.d'artgl)	1					1
Impiegati non di ruolo						
Scritturali	6					6
Dattilografi	2					2
Totale impiegati	9					9
Salariati						
Magazzinieri		4	2	2		8
Inservienti	2					2
Manovalanza		4	3	3		10
Totale salariati	2	8	5	5		20
Totale person.civile	11	8	5	5		29
MEZZI DI TRASPORTO						
Autovetture	1				1	1
Autocarri					2	2
Totale					3	3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Sottufficiali							
Addetti agli uffici	2						2
Magazzinieri		2	1	1			4
Totale sottuffic.	2	2	1	1			6
Graduati e soldati							
Magazzinieri		4	3	3			10
Attendenti							
Conduttori						3	3
Totale grad e soldati		4	3	3	3		13
Totale sottuff e truppa	2	6	4	4	3		19
Totale pers.militare	4	7	5	5	3		24
Personale civile							
Impiegati di ruolo							
Consegnatario(rag.d'artgl)	1						1
Impiegati non di ruolo							
Scritturali	6						6
Dattilografi	2						2
Totale impiegati	9						9
Salariati							
Magazzinieri		4	2	2			8
Inservienti	2						2
Manovalanza		4	3	3			10
Totale salariati	2	8	5	5			20
Totale person.civile	11	8	(5	5			29
MEZZI DI TRASPORTO							
Autovetture					1	1	2
Autocarri					2	2	3
Totale					3	3	

6392

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9 April 1946 To be completed mon

Type of Unit	No.	Total of W.E.'s. offrs	Total of W.E.'s. O.R's	Total of unit strength offrs	Total of unit strength O.R's	Surplus offrs	Surplus O.R's	Deficiencies offrs	Deficiencies O.R's
1. Territorial Repair Units	14	95	1205	135	802	40	-	-	40
2. Light Workshops	14	14	154	8	65	-	-	6	8
3. ME Workshops	5	30	840	41	1095	11	255	-	-
4. ME Plus	5	5	220	3	112	-	-	2	10
5. LAD's	30	-	360	-	61	-	-	-	29
6. Mobile Parks (non-Div)	2	18	398	17	254	-	-	1	14
7. Mobile Parks (Div)	5	20	345	28	371	8	26	-	-
8. MT. StoresDepots	3	15	63	16	47	1	-	-	16
9. CARE (Italian Base Workshop)									
10. Recovery Section	2	4	64	4	63	-	-	-	1
11. Recovery Commissions	6	36	96	34	66	-	-	2	30
12. Unit Maint ~~Workshops~~ Inspectorate	5	5	16	6	16	1	-	-	-
13. 55 Veh. Rep. Workshops	1	3	96	5	92	2	-	-	4
14. OLC. for CC.RR. Mob. Bus.									
TOTAL	-	245	3857	297	3044	63	281	11	108
						52			82

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

April 1946 To be exempted [illegible]

No.	Total of W.E.'s. offrs	Total of W.E.'s. O.R's	Total of unit strength offrs	Total of unit strength O.R's	Surplus offrs	Surplus O.R's	Deficiencies offrs	Deficiencies O.R's	Remarks
14	95	1205	135	802	40	-	-	403	
14	14	154	8	65	-	-	6	89	
5	30	840	41	1095	11	255	-	-	
5	5	220	3	112	-	-	2	108	
30	-	360	-	61	-	-	-	291	
2	18	398	17	254	-	-	1	144	
5	20	345	28	371	8	26	-	-	
3	15	63	16	47	1	-	-	16	
2	4	64	4	63	-	-	-	1	
6	36	96	34	66	-	-	2	30	
5	5	16	6	16	1	-	-	-	
1	3	96	5	92	2	-	-	4	
-	245	3857	297	3044	63	281	11	1086	
					52			823	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Mech-Eng. Wkops.

Mech.Eng. Workshops	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's	Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's
"Friuli"	6	168	10	262
"Folgore"	6	168	6	168
"Cremona"	6	168	8	236
"Legnano"	6	168	11	333
"Mantova"	6	168	6	96
Total	30	840	41	1095

Light Wkops

Light Wkops	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's
N° 1	1	11
N° 2	1	11
N° 3	1	11
N° 4	1	11
N° 5	1	11
N° 6	1	11
N° 7	1	11
N° 8	1	11
N° 9	1	11
N° 10	1	11
N° 11	1	11
N° 12	1	11
N° 13	1	11
N° 14	1	11
Total	14	154

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wkops.

	Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's
	10	262
	6	168
	8	236
	11	323
	6	96
	41	1095

Light Workshops

Light Wkops	W. E.		Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's	Offs.	OR's
N° 1	1	11	—	—
N° 2	1	11	—	—
N° 3	1	11	—	—
N° 4	1	11	—	—
N° 5	1	11	1	11
N° 6	1	11	1	12
N° 7	1	11	—	—
N° 8	1	11	1	3
N° 9	1	11	1	11
N° 10	1	11	1	4
N° 11	1	11	1	2
N° 12	1	11	1	11
N° 13	1	11	1	11
N° 14	1	11	—	—
Total	14	154	8	65

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MT. Stones Depots

Mt. Stones Depot.	W. E.			Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's		Offs.	OR's
Nº 3	5	21		5	15
Nº 6	5	21		5	23
Nº 8	5	21		6	9
Total	15	63		16	47

Mobile Parks

Mobile Parks (Dets)	W. E.	
	Offs.	OR's
"Friuli"	4	69
"Folgore"	4	69
"Cremona"	4	69
"Legnano"	4	69
"Mantova"	4	69
Total	20	345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Depots

	Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's
	5	15
	5	23
	6	9
	16	47

Mobile Parks (Dumps)

Mobile Parks (Dumps)	W. E.			Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's		Offs.	OR's
"Frank"	4	69		5	74
"Folgore"	4	69		5	66
"Cremona"	4	69		6	79
"Legnano"	4	69		8	94
"Mantova"	4	69		4	58
Total	20	345		28	371

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Recovery Sections

Recovery Section	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's	Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's
C/No 1	2	32	2	34
C/No 2	2	32	2	29
Total	4	64	4	63

Mobile Pa

Mobile Parks	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's
C/No 1	9	199
No 2	9	199
Total	18	398

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

Sections.

	Present strength	
's	Offs.	OR's
52	2	34
32	2	29
4	4	63

Mobile Panks (Union Dist)

Mobile Panks	W. E.		Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's	Offs.	OR's
M/No 1	9	199	9	104
M/No 2	9	199	8	150
Total	18	398	17	254

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Recovery Commissions

Recovery Commissions	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's		Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's	
N° 21	6	16		6	7	
N° 22	6	16		6	15	
" 23	6	16		6	13	
" 24	6	16		6	8	
" 25	6	16		6	16	
" 26	6	16		4	7	
Total	36	96		34	66	

Mech. Eng. Pla

Mech Eng Platoons	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's
"Friuli"	1	44
"Folgore"	1	44
"Cremona"	1	44
"Legnano"	1	44
"Mantova"	1	44
Total	5	220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ommissions

	Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's
	6	7
	6	15
	6	13
	6	8
	6	16
	4	7
	34	66

Mech. Eng. Platoons.

Mech Eng Platoons	W. E.		Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's	Offs	OR's
"Freula"	1	44	—	—
"Folgore"	1	44	—	—
"Cremona"	1	44	1	35
"Legnano"	1	44	—	—
"Mantova"	1	44	1	33
Total	5	220	3	112

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Unit Maint Insp's

Unit Maint Inspectorates	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's	Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's
880 1T. Unit Maint Insp 'B' Vehs				
881 Incr Unit Maint Insps 'B' Vehs				
882 "	5	16	6	16
883 "				
884 "				

155 Veh. Rep Wkshp

155 Veh Rep Wkshps	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's
155 V. R. W.	3	96

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

nt Maps'

	Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's
	6	16

155 Veh. Rep. Wkops. for C.M.S.

155 Veh Rep Wkops	W. E.		Present strength	
	Offs.	OR's	Offs.	OR's
155 V. R. W.	3	96	5	92

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Terr. Repair Units.

Repair Unit	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's	Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's
C^no 1	4	45	8	27
" 2	5	46	9	31
" 3	6	94	10	42
" 4	4	45	4	33
" 5	5	46	8	24
" 6	6	94	21	64
" 7	9	91	9	84
" 8	12	188	22	81
" 9	12	188	13	129
" 10	12	188	16	98
" 14	5	45	3	43
" 15	5	45	4	14
" 16	5	45	5	92
" 11	5	45	3	40
	95	1205	135	802

L. A. A. S.

L.A.A.S.	W. E. Offs.	W. E. OR's	Pres Offs
6 LAA's (FRIULI)	-	72	
" " (Folgore)	-	72	
" " (Cremona)	-	72	
" " (Legnano)	-	72	
" " (Mantova)	-	71	
Total	-	360	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

...nts.

Present strength	
Offs.	OR's
8	27
9	31
10	42
4	33
8	24
21	64
9	84
22	81
13	129
16	98
3	43
4	14
5	92
3	40
135	802

L.A.A.S

LAA's	W.E. Offs.	W.E. OR's	Present strength Offs.	Present strength OR's
6 LAA's (FRIULI)	-	72	-	-
" " (Folgore)	-	72	-	19
" " (Cremona)	-	72	-	-
" " (Legnano)	-	72	-	-
" " (Mantova)	-	72	-	42
Total	-	360	-	61

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME/23

REME

RESTRICTED

SUBJECT: Amendments to MEs (MMIA and BLUs)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/101

5 Apr 46

TO : List 'A' (less Serial 9)
List 'B'

M.M.I.A. (CM/241/5).
Incr to M.M.I.A. (CM/1111/2)
A type B.L.U. (CM/1112/1)
B type B.L.U. (CM/1150/1)
EL & TU for Rft Trg Centre, ITALIAN Combat Force (CM/1018/1)

Ref this HQ letters SD/101 of 27 Mar 46. 16, 17, 18

All amendments notified in the attachments to the q/q letters as recommended to War Office have now been approved and promulgated.

Lt Col,
GS.

ABC/sb

R
5/4/46

63 &

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Disbandment of Units.

To:- DMMA
2 Distrist.

Rec'd

RECEIVED 2 APR 1946
DATE

R. E. M. E. Brondi
I R. I. U.
I/DMT/45

30 Mar 46

With reference to para. 3 of Hq 59 Area letter 24/2/185 of 25 Mar 46 authorising the disbandment of this Incrcment.

The following vehicles are held on charge:-

Dodge 15cwt 4x2 GS	Z 5229989	Class III
BSA M/C500 cc	C 5IIG403	Class III

Q to return please
AB

Capt.
R. E. M. E.
I R. I. U.

Turin.

copy to:- G Branch Hq 59 Area
ARMS Hq MMIA.

Copy to "Q" Branch MMIA

6383

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

E332

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME/23

Infantry Divisions	Eng Bn	Mech Cav Pl.	Pro Cav Co. RR.	HQ Pl Div Staff	HQ & Hq Regt	Inf Bn.	Recce Regt	Fd Regt HQ	A/Tk Regt.	LAA Regt
Drivers Mech	15			4	18	28	56	18	51	38
Electricians	11	5				1	2			
Engine fitters T/c & Pumps	15									
" Mech Sgt	1									
Veh Mechs	11		1	2	3	4	17	12	13	9
Fitters		10		6						
Motor Mechs		5								
Instrument Mechs				15						
Fitters gun								7	13	6

N.B. All independent Regts & Inf Regts of Internal Securi
as the Inf Bns & Regt of the Gruppi as soon as the W. E

Other Units	Salvage Dets.	Sectional Mech Bridge Coy	Men of War Aug. Bn.	Signal Coy Territorial
Drivers Mech	1			
Motor Mech		6		1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Inf Bn.	Recce Regt	Fd Regt H.Q.	A/Tk Regt.	LAA Regt.
28	56	18	51	38
1	2			
4	17	12	13	9
		7	13	6

Inf Regts of Internal Security Division will be organised on the same lines
Groups as soon as the W.E. is passed.

nal Corp territorial
1

BRANCH AIDE - MEMOIRE

REPAIR SERVICES CC. RR.

TO: GSO I. CC.RR. 28 March 46.

FROM: 'Q'. CC.RR. CCRR/Q/1/1

1. G(SD) states it is desirous that a WE be implemented for Legion W/Shops of CC.RR., irrespective of whether personnel are civilians or not.

2. In accordance with your request, I have investigated this matter, and have arrived at the following conclusions.

(a) Bearing in mind the different number of vehicles held by each Legion, a standard WE is not practicable, and personnel must therefore be "Scaled" against actual vehicle holdings.

(b) GHQ and Legione Alleivi should be treated as special cases, in view of their comparitively small vehicle holdings.

(c) A W/Shop machine lorry for GHQ is not warranted.

(d) Certain essential artisans not previously considered, must be included in the WE.

3. I therefore recommendthe following with regard to WE of Legion HQ W/Shop personnel.

(a) Scaling

1 M/MS per Legion W/Shop (Foreman)
1 Turner " " "
+ 1 Armourer " "
1 Vulcanizer " "
1 Storeman MT " "
1 Veh. Mech. per 30 Vehicles (including M/CS)
1 Sheet Metal Worker per 50 vehicles (incl. M/Cs)
1 Electrician per 70 vehciles (incl. M/Cs)
1 Cycle Repairer per 200 bicycles.
1 Driver MT.

(b) GHQ AND LEGIONE ALLEIVI

I recommend the above scale for a combined workshops to service both, and the withdrawal of one W/Shop machinery lorry from GHQ.

+ NOTE: If provision of an armourer is not made elsewhere.

WHW/ter

Major. DAA&QMG
CC.RR. Branch.
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Therefore be "Scaled" against actual vehicle holdings.

(b) GHQ and Legione Alleivi should be treated as special cases, in view of their comparitively small vehicle holdings.

(c) A W/Shop machine lorry for GHQ is not warranted.

(d) Certain essential artisans not previously considered, must be included in the WE.

3. I therefore recommendthe following with regard to WE of Legion HQ W/Shop personnel.

(a) Scaling

1 WOMS per Legion W/Shop (Foreman)
1 Turner " " "
+ 1 Armourer " "
1 Vulcanizer " "
1 Storeman MT " "
1 Veh. Mech. per 30 Vehicles (including M/CS)
1 Sheet Metal Worker per 50 vehicles (incl. M/Cs)
1 Electrician per 70 vehciles (incl. M/Cs)
1 Cycle Repairer per 200 bicycles.
1 Driver MT.

(b) GHQ AND LEGIONE ALLEIVI

I recommend the above scale for a combined workshops to service both, and the withdrawal of one W/Shop machinery lorry from GHQ.

+ NOTE: If provision of an armourer is not made elsewhere.

WHW/ter

Major.DAAQMG
CC.RR. Branch.
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : G(SD)
REME

6361

1/4/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(18)

R.E.M.E

SUBJECT: WE Reviews - BLU Type 'A' (CM/1112/1), BLU Type 'B' (CM/1130/1).

AR

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/101

27 Mar 46

TO : LIST "B"

Ref MMIA SD/101 of 23 Jan 46.

Att herewith for infmn are relevant extracts from GHQ CMF WEC Meeting Minutes.

You will be further notified of War Office decisions regarding those amendments recommended by GHQ when those decisions are officially notified to this HQ.

Lt Col,
GS.

Copy to : List 'A' (less Serials 9, 17 and 19)

AEC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd
Meeting of GHQ CMF WEC held in VENICE
on 9 Feb 46

Addition to Minutes of meeting No 255.

2815 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1112/2 XII/c81S/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ref MMLA SD/101 of 23 Jan 46.

Att herewith for infmn are relevant extracts from GHQ CMF WEC Meeting Minutes.

You will be further notified of War Office decisions regarding those amendments recommended by GHQ when those decisions are officially notified to this HQ.

Lt Col,
GS.

Copy to : List 'A' (less Serials 9, 17 and 19)

ABC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd
Meeting of GHQ CMF WEC held in VERONA
on 9 Feb 46

Addition to Minutes of meeting No 255.

2815 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TYPE 'A' TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1112/2 XII/c81S/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade - 1, subject to review 1 Apr 46. 6380

Authority : War Office signal 96307 SD 3 (c, of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

/2.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Extract from Minutes of 269th Meeting
of GHQ CMF MEC held at CASERTA on 11 Mar 46

3005 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'A') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1112/2 XII/881J/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 5 (c) dated 6 Feb 46, and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the appointment of General staff officer 1st grade - 1.

The proposal to add Training officer (Major) - 1 and Interpreter (Captain) - 1 was NOT approved.

Although at the 257th meeting (see minutes 2657) the committee approved the implementation of this war establishment in respect of only five of the territorial regions of ITALY the committee agreed that the British Liaison Unit (Type 'B') which now works in the Udine Territorial Region should be converted to this war establishment in view of the delicate military and political situation which now exists there.

File : 544/SD-5

3004 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B') TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1130/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with Minutes 2816 of the 255th meeting and its continuation was approved.

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Training officer (Major) (Subject to review on 11 Jul 46)	- 1
Civilian, batman-driver	- 1
Car, 4 x 2 light utility	- 1

Will be promulgated as amendment No 1.

File: 544/SD-5

6379

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

and Interpreter (captain) - 1 was NOT approved.

Although at the 257th meeting (see minutes 2637) the committee approved the implementation of this war establishment in respect of only five of the territorial regions of ITALY the committee agreed that the British Liaison Unit (Type 'B') which now works in the Udine Territorial Region should be converted to this war establishment in view of the delicate military and political situation which now exists there.

File : 544/SD-3

3004 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT (TYPE 'B'), TO AN ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS — CM/1130/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with Minutes 2816 of the 255th meeting and its continuation was approved.

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Training officer (major) (Subject to review on 11 Jul 46)	- 1
Civilian, batman-driver	- 1
Car, 4 x 2 light utility	- 1

Will be promulgated as amendment No 1.

File: 544/SD-3

6379

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT: ME Review - 12 BLU (MESANO) - (CM/1018/1)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/101

27 Mar 46

TO : 12 B.L.U.

Ref your AG 30/1254 of 20 Mar 46 and MMIA SD/101 of 23 Jan 46.

1. It is confirmed that the amendments shown as recommended to War Office in the attachment to SD/101 of 23 Jan 46 have now been approved by War Office and promulgated as amendment No 1. Relevant extract from GHQ CMF MEC Meeting No 262 held on 9 Feb 46 is att.

2. Att also is extract from Minutes of 269 the Meeting of GHQ CMF MEC appertaining to 12 BLU.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Distribution:

List 'A' (less Serial 9, 17, and 19)
List 'B' (less Serial 12)

ABC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd Meeting of GHQ CMF MEC held in VENICE on 9 Feb 46

Addition to minutes of Meeting No 255.

2614 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE

CM/1018/1
XII/381E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. It is confirmed that the amendments shown as recommended to War Office in the attachment to SD/161 of 23 Jan 46 have now been approved by War Office and promulgated as amendment No 1. Relevant extract from GHQ CMF WEC Meeting No 262 held on 9 Feb 46 is att.

2. Att also is extract from Minutes of 269 the Meeting of GHQ CMF WEC appertaining to 12 BLU.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Distribution:
List 'A' (less Serial 9, 17, and 19)
List 'B' (less Serial 12)

ADC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd
Meeting of GHQ CMF WEC held in VENICE
on 9 Feb 46

Addition to minutes of meeting No 255.

2814 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE, ITALIAN CO-BELLIGERENT FORCE — CM/1013/1 XII/331E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the appointment of Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 subject to review 1 April 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD3(c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

/2.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Minutes of extract from 269th Meeting
of CHQ CMF MEC held in CASERTA on
11 Mar 46

3002 BRITISH LIAISON AND TRAINING UNIT FOR REINFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTRE ITALIAN COMBAT FORCE

CM/1018/1
XII/881E/1

The war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46.

The following amendments were approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

DELETE
SUBSTITUTE — Title
"BRITISH LIAISON UNIT TO THE ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS"

DELETE
Commander (lieutenant-colonel) - 1

ADD
General staff officer, 1st grade - 1

A proposal to back date this latter amendment to 11 May 45 was NOT approved.

It was agreed that the appointment of General staff officer, 1st grade - 1 should be recommended to the War Office.

The proposal by the Engineer branch G.H.Q. C.M.F. to upgrade Instructor R.E. (major) - 1 to Instructor R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) - 1 was NOT approved.

Will be promulgated as amendment No 2.

File : 758/SD-3

R.E. M.E.

SUBJECT: WE Reviews - Mil Mission to the ITALIAN Army (CM/241/5),
Increment to Mil Mission to the ITALIAN Army (CM/1111/2)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MIL)

SD/101

27 Mar 46

TO : LIST 'A' (less Serial 9)

Ref this Branch letter SD/101 of 25 Jan 46, Subject as above.

Att herewith for infmn are relevant extracts from Minutes of GHQ CMF WEC Meetings.

War Office decisions regarding those amendments recommended by GHQ will be notified to you once those decisions are officially rec'd.

Lt Col,
GS.

ABC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd Meeting
of GHQ CMF WEC held at CASERTA on 11 Mar 46.

Addition to minutes of meeting No 255.

2813 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the following appointments:-

Brigadier, general staff - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ref this Branch letter SD/101 of 23 Jan 46, Subject as above.

Att herewith for infmn are relevant extracts from Minutes of GHQ CMF WEC Meetings.

War Office decisions regarding those amendments recommended by GHQ will be notified to you once those decisions are officially rec'd.

A.B.C. Gotch

Lt Col,
GS.

ABC/sb

Extract from Minutes of 262nd Meeting
of GHQ CMF WEC held at CASERTA on 11 Mar 46.

Addition to minutes of meeting No 255.

2813 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

War Office have approved the continuation of the above war establishment including the following appointments:-

Brigadier, general staff	- 1
General staff officer, 1st grade (training)	- 1
General staff officer, 1st grade (staff duties and intelligence)	- 1
Colonel A/Q	- 1
Assistant adjutant general	- 1
Assistant quartermaster general	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1

6576

/2.....

R 24/2/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

2813 - continued

subject to review on 1 April 46.

Authority : War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) of 6 Feb 46.

File : 544/SD-3

Extract from Minutes of 268th Meeting of
GHQ CMF WEC held at CASERTA on 7th March 1946

2990 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

In accordance with War Office signal 82311 SD 3 (D) dated 30 Oct 45 the War Establishments Committee reviewed the appointment of Commander (Major-General) - 1 on the above war establishment and agreed to recommend its continuation.

File : 544/SD-3

Extract from Minutes of 269th Meeting of
GHQ CMF WEC held at CASERTA on 11th March 46.

3000 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Brigadier general staff	- 1
Colonel A/Q	- 1
General staff officer 1st grade (training)	- 1
General staff officer, 1st Grade (staff duties and intelligence)	- 1
Assistant adjutant general	- 1
Assistant quartermaster general	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of ordnance services	- 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering - 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2990 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

In accordance with War Office signal 82311 SD 3 (D) dated 30 Oct 45 the War Establishments Committee reviewed the appointment of Commander (Major-General) - 1 on the above war establishment and agreed to recommend its continuation.

File : 544/SD-3

Extract from Minutes of 259th Meeting of
GHQ C.M.F. WEC held at CASERTA on 11th March 46.

5000 MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY

CM/241/5
XII/1200E/1

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with War Office signal 96507 SD 3 (c) dated 6 Feb 46 and it was agreed to recommend its continuation including the following first grade appointments and above.

Brigadier general staff	- 1
Colonel A/Q	- 1
General staff officer 1st grade (training)	- 1
General staff officer, 1st Grade (staff duties and intelligence)	- 1
Assistant adjutant general	- 1
Assistant quartermaster general	- 1
Assistant director of supplies and transport	- 1
Assistant director of Ordnance services	- 1
Assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

ADD

Deputy assistant director of mechanical engineering	- 1
Cars 4 x 2 light utility	6375 9

DELETE

Cars 5 cwt 4 x 4	- 9

It was agreed that the appointments of Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster general - 1 in the CO.RR. branch should be subject to review on 11 May 46.

/3.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

3000 - continued

Will be promulgated as amendment No 6.

File: 544/SD-3

3001 INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY CM/1111/2

The above war establishment was reviewed in accordance with Minute 2812 of the 255th Meeting and its continuation was approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH
Staff Duties

DELETE

General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade	- 2
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	
Serjeant	- 1
Privates	- 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE

Staff captain 'A'	- 1
Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Private	- 1

SERVICES
Supplies and transport.

DELETE

Staff captain	- 1
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Corporal	- 1
Privates	- 2

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 15 Apr 46.

DELETE

Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

Will be promulgated as amendment No 2.

File : 544/SD-3

6374

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

approved subject to the following amendments w.e.f. 11 Mar 46.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH
Staff Duties

DELETE

General staff officer, 2nd grade	- 1
General staff officers, 3rd grade	- 2
Clerks, general duties, R.A.S.C.	
Serjeant	- 1
Privates	- 2

BRANCH OF THE ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

DELETE

Staff captain 'A'	- 1
Clerk, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Private	- 1

SERVICES
Supplies and transport.

DELETE

Staff captain	- 1
Clerks, general duties R.A.S.C.	
Corporal	- 1
Privates	- 2

The following amendment was approved w.e.f. 15 Apr 46.

DELETE
Deputy assistant director of supplies and transport - 1

Will be promulgated as amendment No 2.

File : 544/SD-3

6374

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME/23

CARABINIERI GENERAL COMMAND HQ.

Establishment of CC.RR. Vehicles.

COMMANDS	AUTOVETTURE m/cars persons carriers.	LEGGERI 30 cwt-3 ton	PESANTI Over 3 ton	AUTOFURGONCINI Light vans	MOTOCICLI Motor-cycles	AUTOBLINDO Armoured Cars	OFFICINE Workshops	AUTORIFORNIMENTI Petrol-carriers	AUTOBUS Busses	AUTOCAMIONCINI Light trucks	MOTOTRICICLI Three wheeled motor-carrier	BICICLETTE Bicycles	
GENERAL COMMAND	14	1	1	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	
Central School	2	1	1	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
Cadets Legion	2	2	2	2	60	2	1	1	-	-	-	100	-76
2nd "Podgora" Division	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
4th Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
(Mob. Bns "Raggruppamento" of Rome	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Rome Territorial Legion	21	20	3	19	42	-	1	1	-	-	-	254	-107
Squadroons Group - Rome	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
Royal Guards Squadroon	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
Lazio Legion	58	57	3	56	116	-	1	1	-	-	-	726	-292
Abruzzi Legion	42	41	3	40	84	-	1	1	-	-	-	544	-212
Cagliari Legion	47	46	3	45	94	-	1	1	-	-	-	648	-237
3rd Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
(Mob. Bns "Raggruppamento" of Florence	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Florence Legion	45	44	3	43	90	-	1	1	-	-	-	656	-227
Ancona Legion	33	32	3	31	66	-	1	1	-	-	-	440	-167
Bologna Legion	59	58	3	57	98	-	1	1	-	-	-	786	-277
Livorno Legion	33	32	3	31	66	-	1	1	-	-	-	464	-167
3rd Division	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
5th Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
(Mob. Bns "Raggruppamento" of Naples	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Naples Legion	62	61	3	60	124	-	1	1	-	-	-	908	-312
Bari Legion	57	48	3	47	98	-	1	1	-	-	-	570	-255

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME/23

CARABINIERI GENERAL COMMAND HQ.

Establishment of CC.RR. Vehicles.

COMMANDS	AUTOVETTURE m/cars persons carriers.	LEGGERI 30 cwt-3 ton	PESANTI Over 3 ton	AUTOFURGONCINI Light vans	MOTOCICLI Motor-cycles	AUTOBLINDO Armoured Cars	OFFICINE Workshops	AUTORIFORNIMENTI Petrol-carriers	AUTOBUS Busses	AUTOC.MTONCINI Light trucks	MOTOTRICICLI Three wheeled motor-carrier	BICICLETTE Bicycles	
ERAL COMMAND	14	1	1	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	
ral School	2	1	1	1	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	30	
ts Legion	2	2	2	2	80	6	1	1	-	-	-	100	-76
"Podgora" Division	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Bns "Raggruppamento"													
ome	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Territorial Legion	21	20	3	19	42	-	1	1	-	-	-	254	-107
droons Group - Rome	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
l Guards Squadroon	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
o Legion	58	57	3	56	116	-	1	1	-	-	-	726	-292
zzi Legion	42	41	3	40	84	-	1	1	-	-	-	544	-212
iari Legion	47	46	3	45	94	-	1	1	-	-	-	648	-237
Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Bns "Raggruppamento"													
lorence	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
enco Legion	45	44	3	43	90	-	1	1	-	-	-	656	-227
na Legion	33	32	3	31	66	-	1	1	-	-	-	440	-167
gna Legion	59	58	3	57	98	-	1	1	-	-	-	786	-277
rno Legion	33	32	3	31	66	-	1	1	-	-	-	464	-167
Division	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Brigade	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Bns "Raggruppamento"													
oles	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
es Legion	62	61	3	60	124	-	1	1	-	-	-	908	-312
Legion	57	48	3	47	98	-	1	1	-	-	-	570	-255

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Catanzaro Legion	54	53	3	52	108	–	1	1	–	–	–	762	— 272	
6th Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Palermo Legion	51	50	3	49	102	–	1	1	–	–	–	626	— 257	
Messina Legion	47	46	3	45	94	–	1	1	–	–	–	598	— 237	
1st "Pastrengo Division"	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
2nd Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Mob.Bue. Raggruppamento of Milan	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Milan Legion	56	55	3	54	112	–	1	1	–	–	–	796	— 282	
Bolzano Legion	35	34	3	33	70	–	1	1	–	–	–	456	— 177	
Padova Legion	41	40	3	39	82	–	1	1	–	–	–	532	— 207	
Trieste Legion	43	42	3	41	86	–	1	1	–	–	–	520	— 217	
Verona Legion	32	31	3	30	64	–	1	1	–	–	–	436	— 162	
1st Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Torino Legion	38	37	3	36	76	–	1	1	–	–	–	500	— 192	
Alessandria Legion	39	38	3	37	78	–	1	1	–	–	–	530	— 197	
Genova Legion	45	44	3	43	90	–	1	1	–	–	–	556	— 227	
TOTAL	982	915	67	897	1951	8	23	22	1	–	–	12474		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Catanzaro Legion	54	53	3	52	108	–	1	1	–	–	–	762	— 272	
6th Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Palermo Legion	51	50	3	49	102	–	1	1	–	–	–	626	— 257	
Messina Legion	17	46	3	45	94	–	1	1	–	–	–	598	— 237	
1st "Pastrengo Division"	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
2nd Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Mob.Bus. Raggruppamento of Milan	2	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Milan Legion	56	55	3	54	112	–	1	1	–	–	–	796	— 282	
Bolzano Legion	35	34	3	33	70	–	1	1	–	–	–	456	— 177	
Padova Legion	41	40	3	39	82	–	1	1	–	–	–	532	— 207	
Trieste Legion	43	42	3	41	86	–	1	1	–	–	–	520	— 217	
Verona Legion	32	31	3	30	64	–	1	1	–	–	–	436	— 162	
1st Brigade	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2		
Torino Legion	38	37	3	36	76	–	1	1	–	–	–	500	— 192	
Alessandria Legion	39	38	3	37	78	–	1	1	–	–	–	530	— 197	
Genova Legion	45	44	3	43	90	–	1	1	–	–	–	556	— 227	
TOTAL	982	915	67	897	1951	8	23	22	1	–	–	12474		

OAB MEF 23 REME A

IMMEDIATE.

SUBJECT: War Establishments - MMIA

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC, (MMIA)

To : GHQ, CMF, G (SD3) - 7 copies
GHQ, CMF, G (SD2) - 1 copy
GHQ, CMF, G (SD4) - 1 copy

SD/101
4 Mar 46

(15)

I. THE PROPOSAL.

(a) Review of the WEs as below :-

(i) MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY - CM/241/5

(ii) INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY - CM/1111/2

(b) Amdt to existing WE

(c) NA

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL.

(a) (i) MMIA CM/241/5 - Increase of 1 Offr

(ii) Incr to MMIA CM/1111/2 - Decrease of 4 offrs
" " 7 ORs

(b) NA

(c) (i) One

(ii) One

(d) NA

(e) Increase on MMIA CM/241/5 offset by decrease on Incr to MMIA CM/1111/2.

(f) All may be Med Cat B.

(g) Review undertaken on instrs of GHQ letter 758/SD3 of 23 Feb 46.

(h) Proposed amdts to CM/241/5 att at Appx 'A' and to CM/1111/2 att at Appx 'B'.

III. THE REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL.

(a) MMIA CM/241/5. No change is recommended to the WE of the Mission CM/241/5 with the exception of the addition of a DADME.

Owing to various factors outside the control of this HQ, such as the slow evacuation by BRITISH units of the site for the large BOLOGNA Workshops, the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(ii) INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY - CM/1111/2

(b) Amdt to existing WE

(c) NA

II. THE EFFECT OF THE PROPOSAL.

(a) (i) MMLA CM/241/5 - Increase of 1 Offr

(ii) Incr to MMLA CM/1111/2 - Decrease of 4 offrs
" " 7 ORs

(b) NA

(c) (i) One

(ii) One

(d) NA

(e) Increase on MMLA CM/241/5 offset by decrease on Incr to MMLA CM/1111/2.

(f) All may be Med Cat B.

(g) Review undertaken on instrs of GHQ letter 758/SD3 of 23 Feb 46.

(h) Proposed amdts to CM/241/5 att at Appx 'A' and to CM/1111/2 att at Appx 'B'.

III. THE REASONS FOR THE PROPOSAL.

(a) MMLA CM/241/5. No change is recommended to the WE of the Mission CM/241/5 with the exception of the addition of a DADME.

Owing to various factors outside the control of this HQ, such as the slow evacuation by BRITISH units of the site for the large BOLOGNA Workshops, the org of the repair services has been delayed.

The following commitments are in need of urgent consideration and it is essential that another officer be available to assist the ADME in inspections and advice.

(i) The creation of a Base Workshop for veh repairs beyond the scope of Inf Div W/shops.

6373

(ii) The creation of a base W/shop for repairs to guns, small arms, instruments and telecommunication eqpts.

(iii) The initiation of a procedure for evacuating engine assemblies for overhaul.

.....(iv) The creation

5/1/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

(iv) The creation of a Base MT Stores Depot from which to supply the Inf Divs since supply from ALLIED sources ceased on 31 Dec 45.

(v) The creation of an inspectorate for inspection of vehs.

(vi) The creation of a system for inspection of small arms and guns.

In addition to the above, the control of REME in the War Ministry is very complicated and is split between two Service Directorates. This means that much extra time is spent in obtaining decisions. A reshuffle of this is intended when the projected reorg of the War Ministry is discussed and it is essential that an officer be available to advise on this subject without interfering with the work of the Branch in the Terr HQs areas.

It is considered that the DAIME should not be included in the Incr as he will be required for at least six months if not more until the final layout both in the Ministry of War and outside is completed.

(b) Incr to MMIA CM/1111/2.

(i) This increment was originally designed to assist MMIA to complete the handover of the ITALIAN Army to the ITALIANS.

(ii) Both previous forecasts of the duration of the increment have been proved inaccurate for a variety of reasons outside the control of this HQ - the main of which, however, are the orginal delay in the handover (not completed until 1 Jan 46) and the continued delay in the provision of eqpt and vehs from ALLIED sources.

(iii) The initial stage is therefore still not completed and further assistance to the small advisory staff on the permanent WE is essential.

(iv) Certain appts can, however, be surrendered. These are set out in Appx 'B'. The 'A' and 'Q' branches and their services cannot be seriously reduced. To give an idea of how much detailed work still devolves on these branches, decisions on the following major points of policy, requiring detailed study, are outstanding :-

'A' Branch.

Policy decisions on conditions of service, without which the study of vital officer and personnel problems cannot be undertaken.

Rates of pay, involving standardisation of trades etc. Military Prison and Court Martial policy.

War criminals also provide a great deal of detailed work.

'Q' Branch.

Physical handover of BR eqpt and vehs.

Provision of accn for ITALIAN Army.

Census of Arms and Ammo factories

6371

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

as he will be required for at least six months if not more until the final layout both in the Ministry of War and outside is completed.

(b) Incr to MMIA CM/1111/2.

(i) This increment was originally designed to assist MMIA to complete the handover of the ITALIAN Army to the ITALIANS.

(ii) Both previous forecasts of the duration of the increment have been proved inaccurate for a variety of reasons outside the control of this HQ - the main of which, however, are the orginal delay in the handover (not completed until 1 Jan 46) and the continued delay in the provision of eqpt and vehs from ALLIED sources.

(iii) The initial stage is therefore still not completed and further assistance to the small advisory staff on the permanent WE is essential.

(iv) Certain appts can, however, be surrendered. These are set out in Appx 'B'. The 'A' and 'Q' branches and their services cannot be seriously reduced. To give an idea of how much detailed work still devolves on these branches, decisions on the following major points of policy, requiring detailed study, are outstanding :-

'A' Branch.

Policy decisions on conditions of service, without which the study of vital officer and personnel problems cannot be undertaken.

Rates of pay, involving standardisation of trades etc. Military Prison and Court Martial policy.

War criminals also provide a great deal of detailed work.

'Q' Branch.

Physical handover of BR eqpt and vehs.

Provision of accn for ITALIAN Army.

Census of Arms and Arms factories, etc.

In most cases it has been proved that little can be achieved either in policy or detail by the War Ministry without the active assistance of this HQ.

(v) It is therfore recommended that the Incr less the appts which can be surrendered be retained for a further period of two months.

JLWC/fcd

Copies to: A
Q (three)

L Burrows
Major General,
M. M. I. A.

6371

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter SD/101
dated 4 Mar 46.

CM/241/5

MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY.

Proposed amdt:

(i) Personnel

Under Technical Advisors and Inspectors

Add: DADME - 1

Appx 'B' to MMIA letter SD/101
dated 4 Mar 46.

CM/1111/2

INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY.

Proposed Amdt:

(i) Personnel

Under General Staff Branch

Delete: GSO 2nd Grade - 1
GSO 3rd Grade - 1
Clerks, GD, RASC (sjt) - 1
(ptes) - 2

Under Branch of the Adjt and QMG

Delete: Staff Capt 'A' - 1
Clerk, GD, RASC (pte) - 1

Under Services

Delete: Staff Capt RASC - 1
Clerks, GD, RASC (Cpl) - 1
(ptes) - 2

6370

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

dated 4 Mar 46.

CM/1111/2

INCREMENT TO MILITARY MISSION TO THE ITALIAN ARMY.

Proposed Amdt:

(i) Personnel

Under General Staff Branch

Delete: GSO 2nd Grade - 1

GSO 3rd Grade - 1

Clerks, GD, RASC (sjt) - 1

(ptes) - 2

Under Branch of the Adjt and QMG

Delete: Staff Capt 'A' - 1

Clerk, GD, RASC (pte) - 1

Under Services

Delete: Staff Capt RASC - 1

Clerks, GD, RASC (Cpl) - 1

(ptes) - 2

6370

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AFHQ

SUBJECT : [illegible] Lights Footbridge

MZ/23 21
LS502

Land Forces Mid Ocn, A.C. (MAIA)

BD/10/2

26 Feb 45

14

TO : 5 MLO

Ref your Report No 5 dated 15 Feb, "Lake problems (5) Comd".

1. Present fine policy is that each mob in small have one a light Ferry.

2. NS for this light Ferry is under preparation by Ministry of Wks on advice of this H.Q.

3. Comd Legions are not at present entitled to a Ferry, no policy decision having at present been taken on this matter.

4. It is provisionally intended that Legions shall place a contract with a local civilian ferry for necessary repairs.

Lt Col
GS

Internal: 2
MAIA
Comd Branch

AMOS/nbc

6369

R
26/2/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

13

SUBJECT: War Establishment.

Land Forces Sub Comm.
A.C. (M.M.I.A.) ROME
AL/23
26 February 46

Colonel A/G

Training Increments RE&S (on WE CM/640/1) are now under M.M.I.A. control, but no guarantee exists that they will remain for any length of time; and in fact they were only allowed to remain on the verbal understanding that wastage in their personnel would not be made good.

It seems that 12 BLU requires such an Increment for instruction of personnel at Repair Training Centres: and that 7 BLU also requires such an Increment for instruction of personnel at B O L O G N A handling types of equipment with which the Italian personnel are unfamiliar.

May application please be made for the W.E.s of these two BLUs to be amended by the addition of a Training Increment RE&S, since it is felt that these BLUs may well need the services of such Increments after other British troops in ITALY (other than M.M.I.A.) have disappeared.

6368
Lt.Col.
A.D.L.S.
M.M.I.A.

AL/lv

26/2/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject :- War Establishment.

(12)

Land Forces Sub Comm, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME
Min/23
26 Feb.46.

Col. A/G.

May the attached request for an amendment to War Establishment please be considered, and if approved, submitted to higher authority.

AB/fr

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.I.
M.M.I. 6367

War Establishment - R.E.M.E. at H.Q. M.M.I.A.

1. The personnel allowed at this HQ proper consists of :-

1 Lieutenant Colonel, R.E.M.E.
1 clerk

and in addition on the increment (CM/1111/2 of 24 Sept 45)

1 Captain, R.E.M.E.

is allowed.

2. This HQ is empowered to advise and assist the Italian Army, and at the time when the W.E. was considered the Army consisted of five Combat Groups supported by Allied resources and a small number of minor L of C units having little equipment.

From the REME standpoint, the Combat Groups together with some static Territorial Command workshops were the major commitments, since base repair facilities, supplies of spares, backloading assistance, technical manuals and modification instructions, and courses of instruction were supplied by the Allies.

3. W.e.f 15 Nov 45, base repair facilities, and backloading assistance were withdrawn when the control of the Combat Groups (now known as Infantry Divisions) passed to the Italian War Ministry.

This has given this office the following extra commitments to consider in an advisory capacity:-

(a) The creation of a Base Workshop for vehicle repairs beyond the scope of Divisional Workshops.
(b) The creation of a Base Workshop for repairs to guns, small arms, instruments and telecommunication equipment.
(c) The initiation of a procedure for evacuating engine assemblies for overhaul.
(d) The creation of a Base M.T. Stores Depot from which to supply the Infantry Divisions since supply from Allied sources ended on 31 Dec.45.
(e) The creation of an Inspectorate for inspection of vehicles.
(f) The creation of a system for inspection of small arms and guns.

4. Since the W.E. of this HQ was approved, the maintenance of the CC.RR. has become the responsibility of the War Ministry. As these are dispersed throughout the whole country and are receiving increasing quantities of Allied equipment they represent a growing commitment which it is suggested was not given full weight previously.

6366

5. Since the decision was taken to form an Italian Army appreciably larger than

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 775020

of minor L of C units having little equipment.

From the REME standpoint, the Combat Groups together with some static Territorial Command workshops were the major commitments, since base repair facilities, supplies of spares, backloading assistance, technical manuals and modification instructions, and courses of instruction were supplied by the Allies.

3. W.e.f 15 Nov 45, base repair facilities, and backloading assistance were withdrawn when the control of the Combat Groups (now known as Infantry Divisions) passed to the Italian War Ministry.

This has given this office the following extra commitments to consider in an advisory capacity:-

(a) The creation of a Base Workshop for vehicle repairs beyond the scope of Divisional Workshops.
(b) The creation of a Base Workshop for repairs to guns, small arms, instruments and telecommunication equipment.
(c) The initiation of a procedure for evacuating engine assemblies for overhaul.
(d) The creation of a Base M.T. Stores Depot from which to supply the Infantry Divisions since supply from Allied sources ended on 31 Dec.45.
(e) The creation of an Inspectorate for inspection of vehicles.
(f) The creation of a system for inspection of small arms and guns.

4. Since the W.E. of this HQ was approved, the maintenance of the CC.RR. has become the responsibility of the War Ministry. As these are dispersed throughout the whole country and are receiving increasing quantities of Allied equipment they represent a growing commitment which it is suggested was not given full weight previously.

6363

5. Since the decision was taken to form an Italian Army appreciably larger than that composed of the five Infantry Divisions, the question of technical training of the personnel for the repair services has become important. This entails a considerable amount of work being done on the setting up of improved schools for technical training which previously were inadequate in size and working on unsuitable syllabi.

Although the implementation of the policy can be carried out by 12 BLU, the formation of the policy must be carried out by this office in conjunction with the War Ministry.

c/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

c. Were the Italian War Ministry organised on other lines the task of this office would be much easier. In fact, on repairs to vehicles it has to deal with one part of the Artillery and Motorisation Directorate, whilst it has to deal with another part of the Directorate on repairs to guns and small arms. On telecommunication equipment, it is necessary to deal with the Engineer Directorate.

Similarly, when training of personnel from repair services is considered contact with the three bodies mentioned above is needed since the S.M.E. seems to have no one person concerned with technical training.

7. It is felt that not only is it necessary to retain here the Captain R.E.M.E. for a period to handle the dissemination of technical information and instructions in addition to the detail work of the office: but that a Major is also needed to organise those base facilities and procedure of which the Italian Army was bereft on 15 Nov.45. and to assist with the increasing load caused by the growing amount of Allied equipments in the Italian Army outside the Infantry Divisions.

6365

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject :- War Establishment.

Land Forces Sub Comm, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) NOTE
M/-3
26 Feb.46.

Col. M/[illegible].

May the attached request for an amendment to War Establishment please be considered, and if approved, submitted to higher authority.

AB/fx

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.I.
M.M.I.A.

6364

War Establishment - R.E.M.E. at H.Q. M.M.I.A.

1. The personnel allowed at this HQ proper consists of :-

1 Lieutenant Colonel, R.E.M.E.
1 clerk

and in addition on the Increment (C.M/[illegible]/- of -4 Sept 45)

1 Captain, R.E.M.E.

is allowed.

2. This HQ is empowered to advise and assist the Italian Army, and at the time when the W.E. was considered the Army consisted of five Combat Groups supported by Allied resources and a small number of minor L of C units having little equipment.

From the R.E.M.E. standpoint, the Combat Groups together with some static Territorial Command workshops were the major commitments, since base repair facilities, supplies of spares, backloading assistance, technical manuals and modification instructions, and courses of instruction were supplied by the Allies.

3. W.e.f 15 Nov 45, base repair facilities, and backloading assistance were withdrawn when the control of the Combat Groups (now known as Infantry Divisions) passed to the Italian War Ministry.

This has given this office the following extra commitments to consider in an advisory capacity:-

(a) The creation of a Base Workshop for vehicle repairs beyond the scope of Divisional Workshops.
(b) The creation of a Base Workshop for repairs to guns, small arms, intruments and telecommunication equipment.
(c) The initiation of a procedure for evacuating engine assemblies for overhaul.
(d) The creation of a Base M.T. Stores Depot from which to supply the Infantry Divisions since supply from Allied sources ended on 31 Dec. 45.
(e) The creation of an Inspectorate for inspection of vehicles.
(f) The creation of a system for inspection of small arms and guns.

4. Since the W.E. of this HQ was approved, the maintenance of the CC.RR. has become the responsibility of the War Ministry. As these are dispersed throughout the whole country and are receiving increasing quantities of Allied equipment they represent a growing commitment which it is suggested was not given full weight previously.

5. Since the decision was taken to form an Italian Army

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

From the R.E.M.E. standpoint, the Combat Groups together with some static Territorial Command workshops were the major commitments, since base repair facilities, supplies of spares, backloading assistance, technical manuals and modification instructions, and courses of instruction were supplied by the Allies.

3. W.e.f. 15 Nov 45, base repair facilities, and backloading assistance were withdrawn when the control of the Combat Groups (now known as Infantry Divisions) passed to the Italian War Ministry.

This has given this office the following extra commitments to consider in an advisory capacity:-

(a) The creation of a Base Workshop for vehicle repairs beyond the scope of Divisional Workshops.
(b) The creation of a Base Workshop for repairs to guns, small arms, intruments and telecommunication equipment.
(c) The initiation of a procedure for evacuating engine assemblies for overhaul.
(d) The creation of a Base M.T. Stores Depot from which to supply the Infantry Divisions since supply from Allied sources ended on 31 Dec.45.
(e) The creation of an inspectorate for inspection of vehicles.
(f) The creation of a system for inspection of small arms and guns.

4. Since the W.E. of this HQ was approved, the maintenance of the CC.RR. has become the responsibility of the War Ministry. As these are dispersed throughout the whole country and are receiving increasing quantities of Allied equipment they represent a growing commitment which it is suggested was not given full weight previously.

5. Since the decision was taken to form an Italian Army appreciably larger than that composed of the five Infantry Divisions, the question of technical training of the personnel for the [illegible] services has become important. This entails a considerable amount of work being done on the setting up of improved schools for technical training which previously were inadequate in size and working on unsuitable syllabi.

Although the implementation of the policy can be carried out by 12 BLU, the formation of the policy must be carried out by this office in conjunction with the War Ministry.

G363

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

6. Were the Italian War Ministry organised on other lines the task of this office would be much easier. In fact, on repairs to vehicles it has to deal with one part of the Artillery and Motorisation Directorate, whilst it has to deal with another part of the Directorate on repairs to guns and small arms. On telecommunication equipment, it is necessary to deal with the Engineer Directorate.

Similarly, when training of personnel from repair services is considered contact with the three bodies mentioned above is needed since the S.M.E.E. seems to have no one person concerned with technical training.

7. It is felt that not only is it necessary to retain here the Captain R.E.M.E. for a period to handle the dissemination of technical information and instructions in addition to the detail work of the office: but that a Major is also needed to organise those base facilities and procedure of which the Italian Army was bereft on 15 Nov.45. and to assist with the increasing load caused by the growing amount of Allied equipments in the Italian Army outside the Infantry Divisions.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ No. 785020

7. It is felt that not only is it necessary to retain here the Captain A.A.A.G. for a period to handle the dissemination of technical information and instructions in addition to the detail work of the office: but that a Major is also needed to organise those base facilities and procedure of which the Italian Army was bereft on 15 Nov.45. and to assist with the increasing load caused by the growing amount of Allied equipments in the Italian Army outside the Infantry Divisions.

6362

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : ITALIAN Army Transport

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMLA)

SD/106

25 Feb 46

TO : Ministry of War

1. According to the figures in possession of this HQ the present position is shown at Appx 'A' in the form of a comparison between WE and actual holdings.

2. The position is obviously extremely serious and appears to be the limiting factor on all further progress in reorganisation.

3. It is felt by this HQ that a policy should be laid down by G(SD) in the Ministry of War defining the priority of need as between CCRR, Services (Adm Units), Trg Ests, Inf Regts, I.S. Divs and Inf Divs: also laying down percentages of WE tpt in each class to be held by each type of formation.

4. You may consider that some redistribution of existing holdings is required. The Inf Divs appear to be the only source from which vehs could be re-allocated to other formations at present on an even lower scale of tpt.

5. It is suggested that in present circumstances absolute priority for both redistribution of existing holdings and for issue of new vehicles should be allotted to CCRR, with remaining priorities roughly in the order shown in para 3 above.

6. In view of maintenance difficulties and lack of workshops SOUTH of BOLOGNA, trained to maintain BRIT vehs, it is recommended that any redistribution should NOT involve sending BRIT vehs to units SOUTH of the APPENNINES - ANCONA, with the exception of vehs of FOLGORE Div and of vehs required for INSTRUCTION at the Central Schools.

In this connection it is felt that it would be advisable that all ADM tpt for the Central Schools should be of ITALIAN make, BRIT vehs at present used for this purpose being replaced by ITALIAN vehs and reallocated to other units in the NORTH.

7. A policy having been laid down by G(SD), the latter should ensure that prompt effect is given to it by Q branch in the Ministry of War.

8. The above are broad suggestions. Your detailed proposals are requested. This HQ will be pleased to give any advice required.

for Major General

LT COL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

actual holdings.

2. The position is obviously extremely serious and appears to be the limiting factor on all further progress in reorganisation.

3. It is felt by this HQ that a policy should be laid down by G(SD) in the Ministry of War defining the priority of need as between CCRR, Services (Adm Units), Trg Ests, Inf Regts, I.S. Divs and Inf Divs: also laying down percentages of WE tpt in each class to be held by each type of formation.

4. You may consider that some redistribution of existing holdings is required. The Inf Divs appear to be the only source from which vehs could be re-allocated to other formations at present on an even lower scale of tpt.

5. It is suggested that in present circumstances absolute priority for both redistribution of existing holdings and for issue of new vehicles should be allotted to CCRR, with remaining priorities roughly in the order shown in para 3 above.

6. In view of maintenance difficulties and lack of workshops SOUTH of BOLOGNA, trained to maintain BRIT vehs, it is recommended that any redistribution should NOT involve sending BRIT vehs to units SOUTH of the APPENNINES - ANCONA, with the exception of vehs of FOLGORE Div and of vehs required for INSTRUCTION at the Central Schools.

In this connection it is felt that it would be advisable that all ADM tpt for the Central Schools should be of ITALIAN make, BRIT vehs at present used for this purpose being replaced by ITALIAN vehs and reallocated to other units in the NORTH.

7. A policy having been laid down by G(SD), the latter should ensure that prompt effect is given to it by Q branch in the Ministry of War.

8. The above are broad suggestions. Your detailed proposals are requested. This HQ will be pleased to give any advice required.

A.R.C. Scott-Bowden Lt Col

for Major General
M M I A

6361

Copy to: Q
REME
CCRR

ARCS/abc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

UNIT	Type 'A' Vehicles			Motorcycles			Passenger Vehs			Load Carriers			G
	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Hel
Infantry Divisions	1574	2640	52%	1512	2265	68%	413	995	42%	3554	4605	76%	39
Internal Security Divs	-	564	nil	153	528	30%	40	90	44%	257	1038	25%	
Independent Regts	-	940	nil	110	770	14%	43	140	31%	195	1470	13%	
Trg Establishments	52	274	19%	133	465	29%	15	337	4%	286	781	37%	1
Services (Adm Units)	59	-		402	712	56%	260	260	100%	1414	2284	62%	13
CC.RR	255	144	176%	1434	14764	10%	714	1061	67%	341	1980	17%	6
TOTALS	1940	4562	42%	3744	19504	19%	1485	2883	56%	6047	12158	48%	61

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to MMLA letter
SD/109 dated 25 Feb '46

Type 'A' Vehicles			Motorcycles			Passenger Vehs			Load Carriers			Other Vehicles		
d	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%
4	2640	52%	1512	2265	68%	413	995	42%	3554	4605	76%	395	660	60%
	564	nil	153	528	30%	40	90	44%	257	1038	25%	6	51	12%
	940	nil	110	770	14%	43	140	31%	195	1470	13%	6	80	8%
2	274	19%	133	465	29%	15	337	4%	286	781	37%	15	66	23%
9	-		402	712	56%	260	260	100%	1414	2284	62%	135	620	22%
5	144	176%	1134	14764	10%	714	1061	67%	341	1980	17%	61	161	38%
0	4562	42%	3744	19504	19%	1485	2883	56%	6047	12158	48%	618	1638	37%

2 LMC a13

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject : Italian Army Transport.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C. Rome.
(M.M.I.A.)

S.Q. 054

MI/23

9 / February 1946.

To : A.F.H.Q. (10 copies)

1. In the Staff Tables attached to this HQ letter SD/109 of the 6th of December 1945 were given figures of the total transport requirements of the Italian Army. These figures may be subject to some reduction as the result of further detailed examination of the proposed War Establishment, but are unlikely to be substantially reduced.

The present position is illustrated at Appendix "A" and is very far from satisfactory.

The Italian Army holds a number of British and Italian vehicles, the proportion between the two being as stated at Appendix "B". It is obviously desirable that as soon as possible the Italian Army should be equipped with Italian transport of homogeneous type, the only exception being type "A" vehicles, which, it is assumed, will continue to be provided from British sources.

2. Vehicles, both British and Italian, at present in operation are, for the greater part, nearing the end of their life, and if a conservative estimate of "wastage" is added to the present deficiencies against W.E. the position is shown to be extremely grave. The total deficiency by types is illustrated at Appendix "C".

3. If the Italian Army is to be efficiently maintained, it is essential that this deficiency in transport is made good. The vehicles required can only be obtained from one of the following three sources :-

(a) Reconditioned Italian Vehicles at present held in large numbers in "Inefficient" Vehicle Parks.

(b) From the Italian Motor Industry.

(c) From Allied sources.

4. The existing Italian Army workshops are designed to maintain vehicles already on charge by units in the respective Territorial Commands. They have only a very limited capacity available for reconditioning recovered vehicles. The War Ministry are endeavouring to arrange contracts with selected civilian firms in order that the output of reconditioned vehicles may be increased, but, as will be seen from Appendix "C",coln 7, the number obtained is not likely to be large.

6389

5. As regards provision from the Italian Motor Industry, enquiries

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

result of further deficiencies but are unlikely to be substantially reduced.

The present position is illustrated at Appendix "A" and is very far from satisfactory.

The Italian Army holds a number of British and Italian vehicles, the proportion between the two being as stated at Appendix "B". It is obviously desirable that as soon as possible the Italian Army should be equipped with Italian transport of homogeneous type, the only exception being type "A" vehicles, which, it is assumed, will continue to be provided from British sources.

2. Vehicles, both British and Italian, at present in operation are, for the greater part, nearing the end of their life, and if a conservative estimate of "wastage" is added to the present deficiencies against W.E. the position is shewn to be extremely grave. The total deficiency by types is illustrated at Appendix "C".

3. If the Italian Army is to be efficiently maintained, it is essential that this deficiency in transport is made good. The vehicles required can only be obtained from one of the following three sources :-

(a) Reconditioned Italian Vehicles at present held in large numbers in "Inefficient" Vehicle Parks.

(b) From the Italian Motor Industry.

(c) From Allied sources.

4. The existing Italian Army workshops are designed to maintain vehicles already on charge by units in the respective Territorial Commands. They have only a very limited capacity available for reconditioning recovered vehicles. The War Ministry are endeavouring to arrange contracts with selected civilian firms in order that the output of reconditioned vehicles may be increased, but, as will be seen from Appendix "C", coln 7, the number obtained is not likely to be large.

6359

5. As regards provision from the Italian Motor Industry, enquiries made through Economic Section A.C. indicate that the Government plan a 200% reactivation of the industry in 1946. Details of the target production and essential imports are given at Appendix "D".

It is difficult to give any firm figures as to the number of vehicles the War Ministry may expect to obtain from this source. It is considered that these are most unlikely to exceed those given at Appendix "C", coln 8, unless the Italian Government are required to give priority in this respect to the armed forces, which will necessitate further U.N.R.R.A. assistance to meet the needs of the civil economy.

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

6. Any assistance from Allied sources must necessarily be a short term policy, but there would appear to be no alternative at present.

If it is decided that sufficient British vehicles and spare parts cannot be made available, the balance would presumably come from American sources. The difficulty of training mechanics and handling large quantities of M.T. spares, both British and Italian, will be immediately aggravated. Plans are prepared and very earnest endeavour is being made to establish at Bologna an Italian Army Base Workshop, where British vehicles will be maintained.

It is emphasised that in addition to the deficiencies shewn in coln 9 of Appendix "C", 12 months maintenance spares are required for the British vehicles already held,(Vide Appendix "B"). The majority of these vehicles are nearing the end of their life - eg. in one of the Infantry Divs there are 600 engines needing complete replacement. This is not surprising, as the vehicles were generally in poor condition when issued, and have since experienced more than 12 months war service conditions.

7. Apart from the deficiency in vehicles, there is a serious shortage of tyres and of the raw material needed for the repair of tyres. No mention of this item is made in the report from Economic Section, on which the figures given at Appendix "D" are based. It is, however, known that there are a number of newly manufactured motor vehicles awaiting the provision of tyres before they can be put on the market. The Army is being hampered by being denied a share of the limited tyre and tyre repair facilities under control of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

8. Finally there is the question of the supply of POL. At present, the War Ministry monthly requirements are passed by Land Forces Sub Commission to AFHQ (Combined Petroleum Committee). Although these demands are passed on only after scrutiny, to provide some guarantee that they are not in excess of the Army's needs, they are frequently cut in proportion to the total stocks available. In the near future it is anticipated that the War Ministry will be required to bid direct through Italian channels to the Ministry of Fuel and Power, when it is anticipated the Army will receive less than it is getting at present. A further communication will be made separately on this subject.

9. To sum up, the transport of the Italian Army is at present inadequate, and will rapidly deteriorate unless further Allied assistance is made available. From the figures given at Appendix "C, columns 7 and 8, it would appear that insufficient assistance is forthcoming for the Army from the Italian Government. The provision of transport is but one example of the difficulties in making adequate provision for the armed forces from the Italian national economy.

If the Italian Army,as required by the C.C.S., is to be efficiently maintained, there is no alternative but to continue Allied assistance, any vehicles provided being accompanied by an adequate supply of tyres and spare parts.

I recommend the present position be closely examined, with a view to a very early decision as to the extent of Allied assistance to be given, bearing in mind the impossibility of obtaining an assurance from the present Italian Government that the necessary provision for the Army can be made by them.

6358

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

engines needing complete replacement. This is not surprising, as the vehicles were generally in poor condition when issued, and have since experienced more than 12 months war service conditions.

7. Apart from the deficiency in vehicles, there is a serious shortage of tyres and of the raw material needed for the repair of tyres. No mention of this item is made in the report from Economic Section, on which the figures given at Appendix "D" are based. It is, however, known that there are a number of newly manufactured motor vehicles awaiting the provision of tyres before they can be put on the market. The Army is being hampered by being denied a share of the limited tyre and tyre repair facilities under control of the Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

8. Finally there is the question of the supply of POL. At present, the War Ministry monthly requirements are passed by Land Forces Sub Commission to AFHQ (Combined Petroleum Committee). Although these demands are passed on only after scrutiny, to provide some guarantee that they are not in excess of the Army's needs, they are frequently cut in proportion to the total stocks available. In the near future it is anticipated that the War Ministry will be required to bid direct through Italian channels to the Ministry of Fuel and Power, when it is anticipated the Army will receive less than it is getting at present. A further communication will be made separately on this subject.

9. To sum up, the transport of the Italian Army is at present inadequate, and will rapidly deteriorate unless further Allied assistance is made available. From the figures given at Appendix "C, columns 7 and 8, it would appear that insufficient assistance is forthcoming for the Army from the Italian Government. The provision of transport is but one example of the difficulties in making adequate provision for the armed forces from the Italian national economy.

If the Italian Army, as required by the C.C.S., is to be efficiently maintained, there is no alternative but to continue Allied assistance, any vehicles provided being accompanied by an adequate supply of tyres and spare parts.

I recommend the present position be closely examined, with a view to a very early decision as to the extent of Allied assistance to be given, bearing in mind the impossibility of obtaining an assurance from the present Italian Government that the necessary provision for the Army can be made by them.

6358

L. Browning

Major General
M.M.I.A.

Copy to: A.C. for Executive Commissioner

Internal: "G"
ORD
R.E.M.E.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "A"
S.Q.054 dated

UNIT	Type "A" Vehicles			Motorcycles			Passenger Vehicles			Lorry Load Carriers		
	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%
Infantry Divisions	1574	2640	52%	1512	2265	68%	413	995	42%	3554	4605	76%
Internal Security Divs.	-	564	nil	153	528	30%	40	90	44%	257	1038	25%
Independent Regiments	-	940	nil	110	770	14%	43	140	31%	195	1470	13%
Training Establishments	52	274	19%	133	465	29%	15	337	4%	286	781	37%
Services (Adm. Units)	59	-		402	712	56%	260	260	100%	1414	2284	62%
CC.RR.	255	144	176%	1434	14764	10%	714	1061	67%	341	1980	17%
TOTAL	1940	4562	42%	3744	19504	19%	1485	2883	56%	6047	12158	48%

3517

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix "A" to M.M.I.A. letter S.Q.054 dated 21 February, 1946.

"A" cles		Motorcycles			Passenger Vehicles			Lorries & Road Carriers			Other Vehicles.		
E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%	Held	W.E.	%
40	52%	1512	2265	68%	413	995	42%	3554	4605	76%	395	660	60%
64	nil	153	528	30%	40	90	44%	257	1038	25%	6	51	12%
40	nil	110	770	14%	43	140	31%	195	1470	13%	6	80	8%
74	19%	133	465	29%	15	337	4%	286	781	37%	15	66	23%
-		402	712	56%	260	260	100%	1414	2284	62%	135	620	22%
4	176%	1434	14764	10%	714	1061	67%	341	1980	17%	61	161	38%
2	42%	3744	19504	19%	1485	2883	56%	6047	12158	48%	618	1638	37%

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUMMARY OF VEHICLES HELD

UNIT	BRITISH						
	Type "A" Vehicles	Motorcycles	Passenger Vehicles	Load Carriers	Other Vehicles.	Type "A" Vehicles.	Motorcycles
Infantry Divisions (5)	1,574	1,512	252	3,546	391	-	-
Internal Security Divisions (3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
Independent Regiments (10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
Training Establishments	52	133	15	286	15	-	-
Services (Adm. Units)	-	-	-	-	-	59	402
CC.RR	45	300	-	8	-	210	1134
RESERVE							
TOTAL	1,671	1,945	267	3,840	406	269	1,799

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AL

SUMMARY OF VEHICLES HELD

Appendix "B" to MMIA Letter S.Q.054 dated 24 February 1946.

	BRITISH					ITALIAN				
	Type "A" Vehicles	Motorcycles	Passenger Vehicles	Load Carriers	Other Vehicles.	Type "A" Vehicles.	Motorcycles	Passenger Vehicles	Load Carriers	Other Vehicles.
ions (5)	1,574	1,512	252	3,546	391	-	-	161	8	4
ty Divisions (3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	40	257	6
iments (10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	43	195	6
ishments	52	133	15	206	15	-	-	-	-	-
Units)	-	-	-	-	-	59	402	260	1414	135
	45	300	-	8	-	210	1134	714	333	61
	1,671	1,945	267	3,840	406	269	1,799	1,218	2,207	212

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TYPE (1)	DEFICIENT (A) (2)	WASTAGE British (3)	WASTAGE Italian (4)	WASTAGE Total (5)	TOTAL DEFICIENCY (2) + (5) = (6) (6)	TO BE PROVID From Reconditioned Vehicles (7)	TO BE PROVID From Motor Industry (8)
"A" Vehicles	2600	?	-	?	2600	-	-
Motorcycles	15700	700	1200	1900	17600 (B)	400	1050
Passenger Vehicles	1400	100	700	800	2200	300	300
Load Carriers	6100	900	1600	2500	8600	1200	2100
Other Vehicles	1000	50	100	150	1150	100	200

NOTE : (A) All Figures are expressed in round numbe
those given at Appendix "A"

(B) When CC.RR Staff Tables are revised this
be reduced to 10300.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "C" to MAIA letter
S.O.054 dated 24 Feb. 46.

635

ST (A)	WASTAGE			TOTAL DEFICIENCY (2) + (5) = (6)	TO BE PROVIDED			TOTAL
	British (3)	Italian (4)	Total (5)	(6)	From Reconditioned Vehicles (7)	From Motor Industry (8)	From Allies (9)	(10)
	?	-	?	2600	-	-	2600	2600
	700	1200	1900	17600 (B)	400	1050	16150	17600
	100	700	800	2200	300	300	1600	2200
	900	1600	2500	8600	1200	2100	5300	8600
	50	100	150	1150	100	200	850	1150

NOTE : (A) All Figures are expressed in round numbers based on those given at Appendix "A"

(B) When CC.RR Staff Tables are revised this number may be reduced to 10300.

Appendix "D" to MMIA letter
SQ.054 of 21 February 46.

TARGET PRODUCTION FIGURES 1946

A.	Light trucks (load up to 3-5 tons)	18,000 units
	Heavy trucks (load up to 7 tons)	16,000 units
	Light delivery vans	16,500 units
	Road tractors	600 units
	Trailers for light trucks	9,000 units
	Trailers for heavy trucks	15,000 units
	Trailers for road tractors	1,200 units

B. RAW MATERIALS REQUIRED.

Pig Iron	56,400 tons
Other ferrous products	232,700 tons
Copper	4,154 tons
Aluminium	16,841 tons
Zinc	1,134 tons
Lead	1,275 tons
Nickel	142 tons
Antimony	142 tons
Lumber	140,500 tons
Coal	120,600 tons

The prime materials underlined above will have to be imported from abroad. Lumber, coal and some of the ferrous products requirements will be partially imported origin, whereas the rest of the prime materials will be of local origin.

6354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Trailers for light trucks	9,000 units
Trailers for heavy trucks	15,000 units
Trailers for road tractors	1,200 units

B. RAW MATERIALS REQUIRED.

Pig Iron	56,400 tons
Other ferrous products	232,700 tons
Copper	4,154 tons
Aluminium	16,841 tons
Zinc	1,134 tons
Lead	1,275 tons
Nickel	142 tons
Antimony	142 tons
Lumber	140,500 tons
Coal	120,600 tons

The prime materials underlined above will have to be imported from abroad. Lumber, coal and some of the ferrous products requirements will be partially imported origin, whereas the rest of the prime materials will be of local origin.

6354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 18 FEB 1946

WE/I/23
L582.

Subject:- REME Trg Incr -
Ital Base Wksp.

SC REME 7 BLU
c/o 6 B.L.U.
CMF
Ref No: EME/60/
Date: 12 Feb 46.

HQ Land Forces Sub-Com AC (MMIA)
(For attention of ADME)
Copy to:- SC REME 3 BLU

Reme.

1. With further reference to our EME/9/1 dated 21 JAN 46 we now enclose a comparison table in which the original W.E., the 8th Army amendment and our own final proposals regarding the Special Type Increment for the BOLOGNA-FLORENCE commitment are detailed by personnel and trades and duties.

2. In the very early stages of our experience with the Italian Divisions WE NA/640/1 was found to be totally inadequate and although this was the only authorised WE, the need for the 8th Army amendment had been fully recognised by Higher Authority and with slight exceptions has been the WE on which all REME Increments have been based.

This amdt.
3. It has not however been approved and the AFG 1098 Eqpt lists CM No.200/1 published approx Nov 1945 has with slight exceptions been based on the original WE and it is now considered that steps should be taken to rectify this matter.

4. In connection with our new proposals for a special type Increment for the BOLOGNA-FLORENCE commitment, we would also suggest that immediate steps be taken to supplement the existing Increment attached 6 BLU, who with the release of Age Groups 26 and 27 (in MARCH) will be further reduced to 3 personnel.
The question of an ORD Increment is also of vital importance and the full time services of a S/Cdr RAOC is immediately required to assist OARE personnel both in the Wksps and in the collection of spares from 557 BOD.

5. As previously stated in our EME/9/1, S/Cdr Lyon, W (7586877) now attached 4 BLU is considered suitable for this work having had considerable Base Depot experience and it is suggested that you discuss this matter with ADOS MMIA and obtain his agreement to this proposal.

R 18-2-46

P.H. Nelson SC REME

6353

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Personnel

		W.E. NA/640/1 (a)	8 Army Proposed New WE (b)	Proposed New WE Base Wksps &Stores Sec. (c)	Deficiencies (a)	(b)	(c)
WO Class I	(Armt.Art Veh)	-	-	1	-	-	1
" " II	" " "	1	1	-	-	-	-
S/Sgts	" " "	-	-	2	-	-	-
"	Fitter General	-	-	1	-	-	1
"	Armt. Art.Field	1	1	-	1	1	-
Sgts.	Veh Mech	-	-	5	-	-	4
	Armourer	1	1	-	1	1	-
	Artisan	1	3	-	1	3	-
	Storemen	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Electrician	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Clerk Tech	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total WOs, Sgts & S/Sgts		4	7	11	3	6	8
Corporals	Clerk Tech	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Dvr Mech	-	-	4	-	-	4
	Storemen	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Artisan	2	3	-	2	3	-
L/Cpls	Artisan	2	1	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	Drivers	1	1	-	1	1	-
Total Rank & File		10	13	17	7	11	14

(ii) Distribution by Trades & Duties

Tradesmen	Armt. Art Veh	1	1	3	-	-	1
	" " Fd	1	1	-	1	1	-
	Armourer	1	1	-	1	1	-
Artisan -	Veh Mech	3	3	5	-	-	4
	Fitter Gen	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Electrician	-	1	1	-	-	-
	Inst Mech	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Telecom Mech	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Clerk Tech	-	-	2	-	-	2
	Driver Mech	1	1	4	-	-	3
	Storemen	1	1	1	1	1	1
		9	11	17	3	3	12
Non-Tradesmen		1	1	1	1	1	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"	Armt. Art.Fd	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sgts.	Veh Mech	-	-	5	-	-	4
	Armourer	1	1	-	1	1	-
	Artisan	1	3	-	1	3	-
	Storemen	-	1	-	-	1	-
	Electrician	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Clerk Tech	-	-	1	-	-	1
Total WOs, Sgts & S/Sgts		4	7	11	3	6	8
Corporals	Clerk Tech	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Dvr Mech	-	-	4	-	-	4
	Storemen	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Artisan	2	3	-	2	3	-
L/Cpls	Artisan	2	1	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen	Drivers	1	1	-	1	1	-
Total Rank & File		10	13	17	7	11	14

(ii) Distribution by Trades & Duties

Tradesmen	Armt. Art Veh	1	1	3	-	-	1
	" " Fd	1	1	-	1	1	-
	Armourer	1	1	-	1	1	-
Artisan -	Veh Mech	3	3	5	-	-	4
	Fitter Gen	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Electrician	-	1	1	-	-	-
	Inst Mech	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Telecom Mech	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Clerk Tech	-	-	2	-	-	2
	Driver Mech	1	1	4	-	-	3
	Storemen	1	1	1	1	1	1
		9	11	17	3	3	12
Non-Tradesmen							
	Driver i/c	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cook (ACC) att	-	1	1	1	1	1
Total O.Rs		10	13	19	5	6	3	5	2	14

(a) Authorised but found unsatisfactory
(b) 8th Army proposed amendment to WE ref R/11800/11/EME d/d 22 Mar 45
(c) See our EME/9/1 dated 21 JAN 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Effective date 15 December 44 NA/640/1 RESTRICTED.

TRAINING INCREMENT R. E. M. E. TO B.L.U.(For Gruppo di Combattimenti)

WAR ESTABLISHMENT.

(i) Personnel.

Warrant officer, class II -	
Armament artificer (vehicle)	1
Staff-serjeant-	
Armmament artificer (field)	1
Serjeants -	
Armourer	1
Artisan	1
Total,warrant officers,staff-serjeants and serjeants	4
Corporals -	
Artisans	2
Storeman	1
Lance -corporals	
Artisans	2
Craftsmen,drivers and privates	
Driver	1
Total, rank and file	6
Total, training increment, R.E.M.E. to B.L.U. (for Gruppo di Combattimenti)	10

(ii) Distribution of other ranks by trades and duties.

Tradesmen-	
Armamment artificers -	
Vehicle	1
Field	1
Armourer	1
Artisans	
Vehicle-mecanics	3
Telecommunication-mecanic (field)	1
Driver-mecanic	1
Storeman, vehicle	1
Total, tradesmen	9
Non-tradesmen -	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Total, warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	4
Corporals -	
Artisans	2
Storeman	1
Lance -corporals	
Artisans	2
Craftsmen, drivers and privates	
Driver	1
Total, rank and file	6
Total, training increment, R.E.M.E. to B.L.U. (for Gruppo di Combattimenti)	10

(ii) Distribution of other ranks by trades and duties.

Tradesmen-	
Armament artificers -	
Vehicle	1
Field	1
Armourer	1
Artisans	
Vehicle-mecanics	3
Telecommunication-mecanic (field)	1
Driver-mecanic	1
Storeman, vehicle	1
Total, tradesmen	9
Non-tradesmen -	
Driver, I.C.	1
Total, other ranks	6351 10

(iii) Transport

Motor-cycles, solo	9
Truck, 15-cwt, 4 x 2, GS	1

This establishment will NOT be implemented without A.F.H.Q. authority.

(File 758/Org-3) (157/1707)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(W.E.)

COMMENTS.

1. I feel the capo ufficio in the "ufficio lavori" should be a Lt.Col for a shop of this magnitude and that he should be of the Servizio Tecnico e Motorizzazione i.e. he shoul be more highly qualified technically than the average officer of the Corpo Automobilistico.

I also feel that it is desirable to have a fully qualified officer at the head of the whole unit and so feel that the "Direttore" should be from the above Service.

This then falls into line with British practice.

2. I agree the number and distribution of sottoufficiale.

3. I don't know why the "Direzione" needs 15 soldiers or the "Sezione Trasporti" 18 soldiers. Perhaps a few civilians could be used here if necessary.

4. I think the "squadra collaudi" is very small - I suggest

1 capo squadra collaudi - sottoufficiali
4 motoristi (2mil 2civi)
4 montatori (2mil 2civi)
2 elettricisti (1mil 1civi)
3 clerks (civi)

5. From the training angle it is most desirable that the Army has a number of active and reserve personnel with experience of base workshop procedure.

I therefore suggest that :-

(a) 100(approx) long service specialists be enlisted

(b). 350(maximum) short service tradesmen be shown on the WE.

This I think would provide an adequate number in a few years of tradesmen in the Reserve who have had experience of Base Workshops.

The whole question of training personnel in Field Workshopsoperation lies at present some way ahead I feel.

6350

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

This then falls into line with British practice.

2. I agree the number and distribution of sottoufficiale.

3. I don't know why the "Direzione" needs 15 soldiers or the "Sezione Trasporti" 18 soldiers. Perhaps a few civilians could be used here if necessary.

4. I think the "squadra collaudi" is very small - I suggest

1 capo squadra collaudi - sottoufficiali
4 motoristi (2mil 2civi)
4 montatori (2mil 2civi)
2 elettricisti (1mil 1civi)
3 clerks (civi)

5. From the training angle it is most desirable that the Army has a number of active and reserve personnel with experience of base workshop procedure.

I therefore suggest that :-

(a) 100(approx) long service specialists be enlisted

(b). 350(maximum) short service tradesmen be shown on the WE.

This I think would provide an adequate number in a few years of tradesmen in the Reserve who have had experience of Base Workshops.

The whole question of training personnel in Field Workshop operation lies at present some way ahead I feel.

6350

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MT/23

See SD/10/2 File 112

With ref to MT Shop at Bologna

7

G. (W.E.)

Comments.

1. I feel the capo ufficio in the "ufficio lavore" should be a Lt.Col for a shop of this magnitude and that he should be of the Servisio Técnico e Motorizazzione i.e. he should be more highly qualified technically than the average officer of the Corpo Automobilistico.

I also feel that it is desirable to have a fully qualified officer at the head of the whole unit and so feel that the "Direttore" should be from the above Service.

This then falls into line with British practice.

2. I agree the number and distribution of sottufficiale.

3. I don't know why the "Direzione" needs 15 soldiers or the "Sezione trasporti" 18 soldiers. Perhaps a few civilians could be used here if necessary.

4. I think the "squadra collaudi" is very small - I suggest

1 Capo squadra collaudi - sottufficiale

4 Motoristi (2mil 2 civi)

4 Montatori (2 mil 2 civi)

2 Elettristi (1 mil 1 civi)

3 clerks (civ)

5. If the idea of military tradesmen at Bologna is an innovation I am quite willing to accept 150 with a view to reconsidering the matter in the future.

6349

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

I also feel that it is desirable to have a fully qualified officer at the head of the whole unit and so feel that the "Direttore" should be from the above Service.

This then falls into line with British practice.

2. I agree the number and distribution of sottufficiale.

3. I don't know why the "Direzione" needs 15 soldiers or the "Sezione trasporti" 18 soldiers. Perhaps a few civilians could be used here if necessary.

4. I think the "squadra collaudi" is very small - I suggest

1 Capo squadra collaudi - sottufficiale

4 Motoristi (2mil 2 civi)

4 Montatori (2 mil 2 civi)

2 Elettristi (1 mil 1 civi)

3 clerks (civ)

5. If the idea of military tradesmen at Bologna is an innovation I am quite willing to accept 150 with a view to reconsidering the matter in the future.

6349

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

REME

SUBJECT: Application to Convert Units. GB ME/23

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM, AC. (MMIA)

SD/101

5 Feb 46

TO : G-3 (ORG-2) Manpower (2 copies)

1. Application is made to convert the following units:-

(a) NEW ESTABLISHMENTS ON WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED	WE	OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	TRLS	MCs
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (Type B) to 5 It. Territorial HQ	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (Type A) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (above are unit designations after conversion)	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(b) OLD ESTABLISHMENTS FROM WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED						
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (type A) to 5 It.Territorial HQ	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (type B) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (Units present designations)	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1

(c) ANY OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS TO BE AMENDED AS A RESULT OF THIS APPLICATION

NIL

6348

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	WE	OFFRS	ORs	VEHS	TRLS	MCs
(a) NEW ESTABLISHMENTS ON WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED						
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (Type B) to 5 It. Territorial HQ	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (Type A) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (above are unit designations after conversion)	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(b) OLD ESTABLISHMENTS FROM WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE CONVERTED						
(i) 5 British Liaison Unit (type A) to 5 It.Territorial HQ	CM/1112/2	5	12	4	-	2
(ii) 7 British Liaison Unit (type B) to 7 It.Territorial HQ (Units present designations)	CM/1130/1	2	4	2	-	1

(c) ANY OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS TO BE AMENDED AS A RESULT OF THIS APPLICATION

NIL

6348

(d) NET INCREASE NIL

(e) NET DECREASE NIL

2. ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS OR UPGRADINGS ABOVE THE RANK OF MAJOR.

NIL

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

3. NO NET INCREASE

4. REASONS FOR THE CONVERSION.

On the move of the FOLGORE Inf Div from 4 and 5 Italian Territorial Command Areas to 7 Italian Territorial Command Area, a large volume of liaison work was transferred from the BLU attached to 5 Terr. Comd to the BLU attached to 7 Terr. Comd. Thus it became necessary to make a corresponding adjustment in BLU personnel.

5. REASONS FOR ITEMS IN PARA 2. - DOES NOT APPLY

6. SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY FOR THE ABOVE ACTION — H.Q. MMIA

7. G.1098 Nos — CM/1112/2, CM/1130/1 — 331/1, 332/1

8. EFFECTIVE DATE FOR CONVERSION 1 JAN 46

9. LOCATIONS FOR REORGANISATION PRESENT

10. IMPREST A/C NO ALTERATION NECESSARY

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : G-1 (B) A 1
Q (AC)
G-3 (Org-4)
GHQ 2nd Ech.
Distribution: 5 BLU
7 BLU
List 'A'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5.	REASONS FOR ITEMS IN PARA 2. -	DOES NOT APPLY
6.	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY FOR THE ABOVE ACTION	H.Q. MMIA
7.	G.1098 Nos	CM/1112/2 331/1 CM/1130/1 332/1
8.	EFFECTIVE DATE FOR CONVERSION	1 JAN 46
9.	LOCATIONS FOR REORGANISATION	PRESENT
10.	IMPREST A/C	NO ALTERATION NECESSARY

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to : G-1 (B) A 1
Q (AC)
G-3 (Org-4)
GHQ 2nd Ech.
Distribution: 5 BLU
7 BLU
List 'A'

6347

LWM/sb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico

ME/23

ORGANICO DELL'OFFICINA AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E. DI BOLOGNA (unità autorizz.43)

	PERSONALE				Autoveicoli		
	Militare			Civile	Autovett.	Autocarri	Motocicli
	Uff.	Sott.	trup.				
DIREZIONE							
Direttore (colonnello)	1						
Segretario(ufficiale inferiore)	1						
Uff.addetto serv.gen.(uff.infer.)	1						
Ufficiale medico	1						
Sottoufficiali addetti		(1) 4					
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari			(2) 13	(3) 10			
Conduttori e motociclisti			5		2	2	1
Totale	4	4	18	15	2	2	1
VICEDIREZIONE							
Vicedirettore(Uff.super.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				3			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari				(4) 2			
Totale	1			6			
UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE							
Capo uff.Amm.(rag.geometra capo)				1			
Direttore conti(rag.princ.d'art.)				1			
Ufficiale pagatore(uff.sub.d'amm.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Servizi vari				(5) 2			
Totale	1			8			
UFFICIO MATERIALE(con magazz.ricambi)							
Capo ufficio(uff.Super.)	1						
Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
Consegnatario(rag.d'artiglieria)				1			
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Sottoufficiale magazziniere		1					
Servizi vari				(6) 12			
Totale	2	1		18			
UFFICIO PROVVISTE							
Capo ufficio(uff.super.)	1						
Ufficiali addetti(uff.inf.)	(7) 2						
Sottoufficiali addetti		(7) 2					
Archivisti				1			

6346

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari			(2)13	(3)10			
Conduttori e motociclisti			5		2	2	1
Totale	4	4	18	15	2	2	1
VICEDIREZIONE							
Vicedirettore(Uff.super.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				3			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari				(4)2			
Totale	1			6			
UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE							
Capo uff.Amm.(rag.geometra capo)				1			
Direttore conti(rag.princ.d'art.)				1			
Ufficiale pagatore(uff.sub.d'amm.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Servizi vari				(5)2			
Totale	1			8			
UFFICIO MATERIALE(con magazz.ricambi)							
Capo ufficio(uff.Super.)	1						
Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
Consegnatario(rag.d'artiglieria)				1			
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Sottoufficiale magazziniere		1					
Servizi vari				(6)12			
Totale	2	1		18			
UFFICIO PROVVISTE							
Capo ufficio(uff.super.)	1						
Ufficiali addetti(uff.inf.)	(7)2						
Sottoufficiali addetti		(7)2					
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				10			
Conduttori			1			1	
Servizi vari				(8)10			
Totale	3	2	1	21		1	

6346

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	PERSONALE				Autoveicoli		
	Militare			Civile	Autovett.	Autocarri	Motocicli
	Uff.	Sott.	Truppa				
ICIO LAVORI(su 2 sezione)							
o Ufficio (uff.superiore)	1						
)Sezione studi							
ficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
isegnatori tecnici				2			
critturali e dattilografi				2			
ervizi vari				(9)2			
c)Sezione lavorazioni(officina)							
Direttore d'officina(uff.inf.)	1						
Ufficiale addeto(uff.inf.)	1						
Capo officina(capotecn.capo officina)				1			
Capi reparto				10			
Operai permanenti				(10)30			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Disegnatori				1			
Conduttori			1			1	
Servizi vari				(11)10			
Totale	4		1	62		1	
PARCO AUTOGUASTI							
Sottoufficiale consegnatario		1					
Servizi vari				(12)20			
Totale		1		20			
TOTALE GENERALE	15	8	20	150	2	4	1

N O T E

(1) di cui: 1 addetto all'ufficio, 1 alla cucina truppa, 1 ai carburanti ed 1 aiutante di sanità.
(2) di cui: 2 cucinieri, 2 addetti mensa ufficiali e 2 mensa sottoufficiali, 1 infermiere, 6 attendenti.
(3) di cui 1 barbiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 2 telefonisti, 5 inservienti.
(4) inservienti.
(5) inservienti.
(6) di cui: 2 inservienti, 10 personale di magazzino.
(7) di cui: 1 addetto agli acquisti ed 1 addetto ai collaudi
(8) di cui: 2 inservienti, 8 addetti alla ricezione e collaudo.
(9) inservienti.
(10) la sezione lavorazioni ha inoltre un numero di operai civili temporanei variabile-secondo le esigenze del lavoro- da 700 ad 800.
(11) inservienti e personale di fatica.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1							
Capo officina(capotecn.capo officina)				1				
Capi reparto				10				
Operai permanenti				(10)30				
Scritturali e dattilografi				4				
Disegnatori				1				
Conduttori			1			1		
Servizi vari				(11)10				
Totale	4		1	62		1		
PARCO AUTOGUASTI								
Sottufficiale consegnatario		1						
Servizi vari				(12)20				
Totale		1		20				
TOTALE GENERALE	15	8	20	150	2	4	1	

N O T E

(1) di cui: 1 addetto all'ufficio, 1 alla cucina truppa, 1 ai carburanti ed 1 aiutante di sanità.
(2) di cui: 2 cucinieri, 2 addetti mensa ufficiali e 2 mensa sottufficiali, 1 infermiere, 6 attendenti.
(3) di cui 1 barbiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 2 telefonisti, 5 inservienti.
(4) inservienti.
(5) inservienti.
(6) di cui: 2 inservienti, 10 personale di magazzino.
(7) di cui: 1 addetto agli acquisti ed 1 addetto ai collaudi
(8) di cui: 2 inservienti, 8 addetti alla ricezione e collaudo.
(9) inservienti.
(10) la sezione lavorazioni ha inoltre un numero di operai civili temporanei variabile -secondo le esigenze del lavoro- da 700 ad 800.
(11) inservienti e personale di fatica.
(12) guardie giurate e manovali.

6345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico

ME/23

ORGANICO DELL'OFFICINA AUTOMOBILISTICA R.E. DI BOLOGNA (unità autorizz.43)

	PERSONALE				Autoveicoli		
	Militare			Civile	Autovett.	Autocarri	Motocicli
	Uff.	Sott.	Trup.				
DIREZIONE							
Direttore (colonnello)	1						
Segretario(ufficiale inferiore)	1						
Uff.addetto serv.gen.(uff.infer.)	1						
Ufficiale medico	1						
Sottoufficiali addetti		(1) 4					
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari			(2)13	(3)10			
Conduttori e motociclisti			5		2	2	1
Totale	4	4	18	15	2	2	1
VICEDIREZIONE							
Vicedirettore(Uff.super.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				3			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari				(4)2			
Totale	1			6			
UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE							
Capo uff.Amm.(rag.geometra capo)				1			
Direttore conti(rag.princ.d'art.)				1			
Ufficiale pagatore(uff.sub.d'amm.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Servizi vari				(5)2			
Totale	1			8			
UFFICIO MATERIALE(con magazz.ricambi)							
Capo ufficio(uff.Super.)	1						
Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
Consegnatario(rag.d'artiglieria)				1			
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Sottoufficiale magazziniere			1				
Servizi vari				(6)12			
Totale	2		1	18			
UFFICIO PROVVISTE							
Capo ufficio(uff.super.)	1						
Ufficiali addetti(uff.inf.)	(7)2						
Sottoufficiali addetti			(7)2				
Archivisti				1			

6344

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Scritturali e dattilografi				3			
Archivisti				1			
Servizi vari				(4)2			
Totale	1			6			
UFFICIO AMMINISTRAZIONE							
Capo uff.Amm.(rag.geometra capo)				1			
Direttore conti(rag.princ.d'art.)				1			
Ufficiale pagatore(uff.sub.d'amm.)	1						
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Servizi vari				(5)2			
Totale	1			8			
UFFICIO MATERIALE(con magazz.ricambi)							
Capo ufficio(uff.Super.)	1						
Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
Consegnatario(rag.d'artiglieria)				1			
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Sottoufficiale magazziniere		1					
Servizi vari				(6)12			
Totale	2	1		18			
UFFICIO PROVVISTE							
Capo ufficio(uff.super.)	1						
Ufficiali addetti(uff.inf.)	(7)2						
Sottoufficiali addetti		(7)2					
Archivisti				1			
Scritturali e dattilografi				10			
Conduttori			1				
Servizi vari				(8)10			
Totale	3	2	1	21		1	

6344

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	PERSONALE				Autoveicoli		
	Militare			Civile	Autovett.	Auto carri	Motocicli
	Uff.	Sott.	Truppa				
UFFICIO LAVORI(su 2 sezione)							
Capo Ufficio (uff.superiore)	1						
1°)Sezione studi							
Ufficiale addetto(uff.inf.)	1						
Disegnatori tecnici				2			
Scritturali e dattilografi				2			
Servizi vari				(9)2			
2°)Sezione lavorazioni(officina)							
Direttore d'officina(uff.inf.)	1						
Ufficiale addeto(uff.inf.)	1						
Capo officina(capotecn.capo officina)				1			
Capi reparto				10			
Operai permanenti				(10)30			
Scritturali e dattilografi				4			
Disegnatori				1			
Conduttori			1			1	
Servizi vari				(11)10			
Totale	4		1	62		1	
PARCO AUTOGUASTI							
Sottoufficiale consegnatario		1					
Servizi vari				(12)20			
Totale		1		20			
TOTALE GENERALE	15	8	20	150	2	4	1

N O T E

(1) di cui: 1 addetto all'ufficio, 1 alla cucina truppa, 1 ai carburanti ed 1 aiutante di sanità.
(2) di cui: 2 cucinieri, 2 addetti mensa ufficiali e 2 mensa sottoufficiali, 1 infermiere, 6 attendenti.
(3) di cui 1 barbiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 2 telefonisti, 5 inservienti.
(4) inservienti.
(5) inservienti.
(6) di cui: 2 inservienti, 10 personale di magazzino.
(7) di cui: 1 addetto agli acquisti ed 1 addetto ai collaudi
(8) di cui: 2 inservienti, 8 addetti alla ricezione e collaudo.
(9) inservienti.
(0) la sezione lavorazioni ha inoltre un numero di operai civili temporanei variabile-secondo le esigenze del lavoro- da 700 ad 800.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Capi reparto				1				
Operai permanenti				10				
Scritturali e dattilografi				(10)30				
Disegnatori				4				
Conduttori				1				
Servizi vari			1	(11)10		1		
Totale	4		1	62		1		
PARCO AUTOGUASTI								
Sottoufficiale consegnatario		1						
Servizi vari				(12)20				
Totale		1		20				
TOTALE GENERALE	15	8	20	150	2	4	1	

N O T E

(1) di cui: 1 addetto all'ufficio, 1 alla cucina truppa, 1 ai carburanti ed 1 aiutante di sanità.
(2) di cui: 2 cucinieri, 2 addetti mensa ufficiali e 2 mensa sottoufficiali, 1 infermiere, 6 attendenti.
(3) di cui 1 barbiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 2 telefonisti, 5 inservienti.
(4) inservienti.
(5) inservienti.
(6) di cui: 2 inservienti, 10 personale di magazzino.
(7) di cui: 1 addetto agli acquisti ed 1 addetto ai collaudi
(8) di cui: 2 inservienti, 8 addetti alla ricezione e collaudo.
(9) inservienti.
(10) la sezione lavorazioni ha inoltre un numero di operai civili temporanei variabile secondo le esigenze del lavoro da 700 ad 800.
(11) inservienti e personale di fatica.
(12) guardie giurate e manovali.

6343

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9978

ROME 0

110/23

SUBJECT : ITALIAN Inf Divs

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

SD/39/2

1 Feb 46

To : Dist as below

Enclosed herewith is a diagrammatic layout of the projected ITALIAN Inf Div, together with annexures showing the detail of the Recce Bn, Div Arty and Inf Bn.

Lt Col
GS

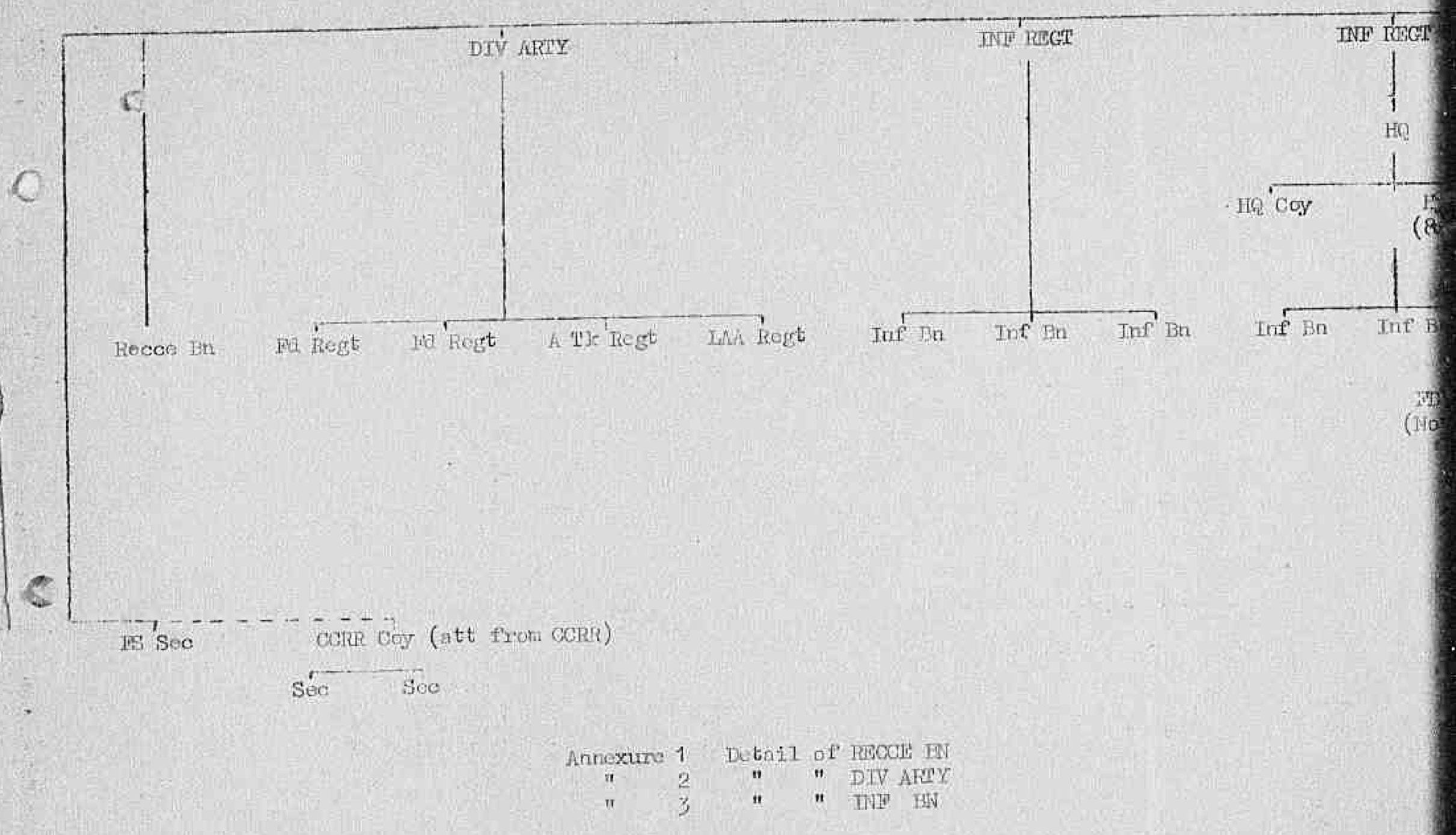
Dist:- List 'A' (Less Sers 17,18 19)
List 'B'

6342

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

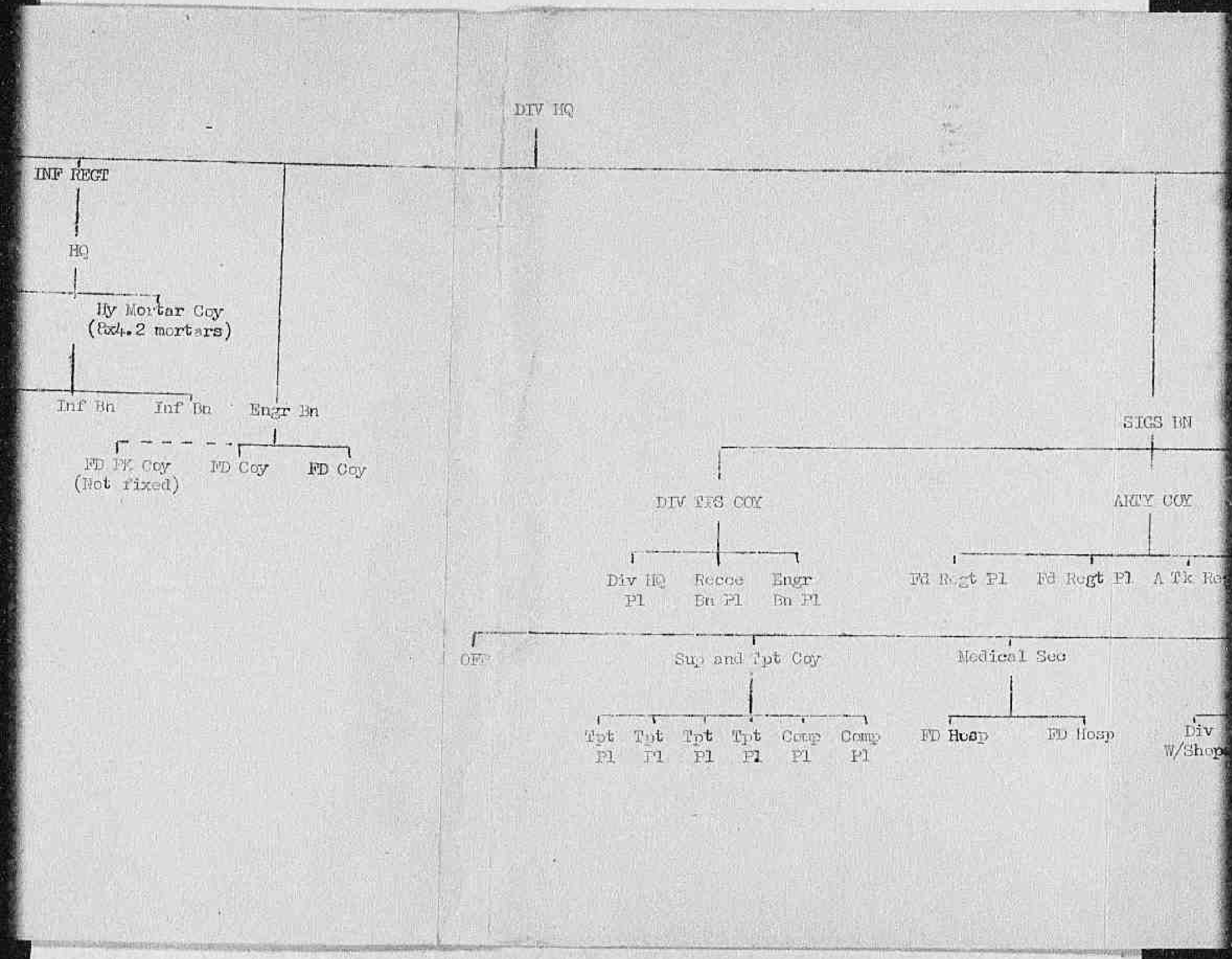
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DIAGRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF AN ITALIAN INF DIV.

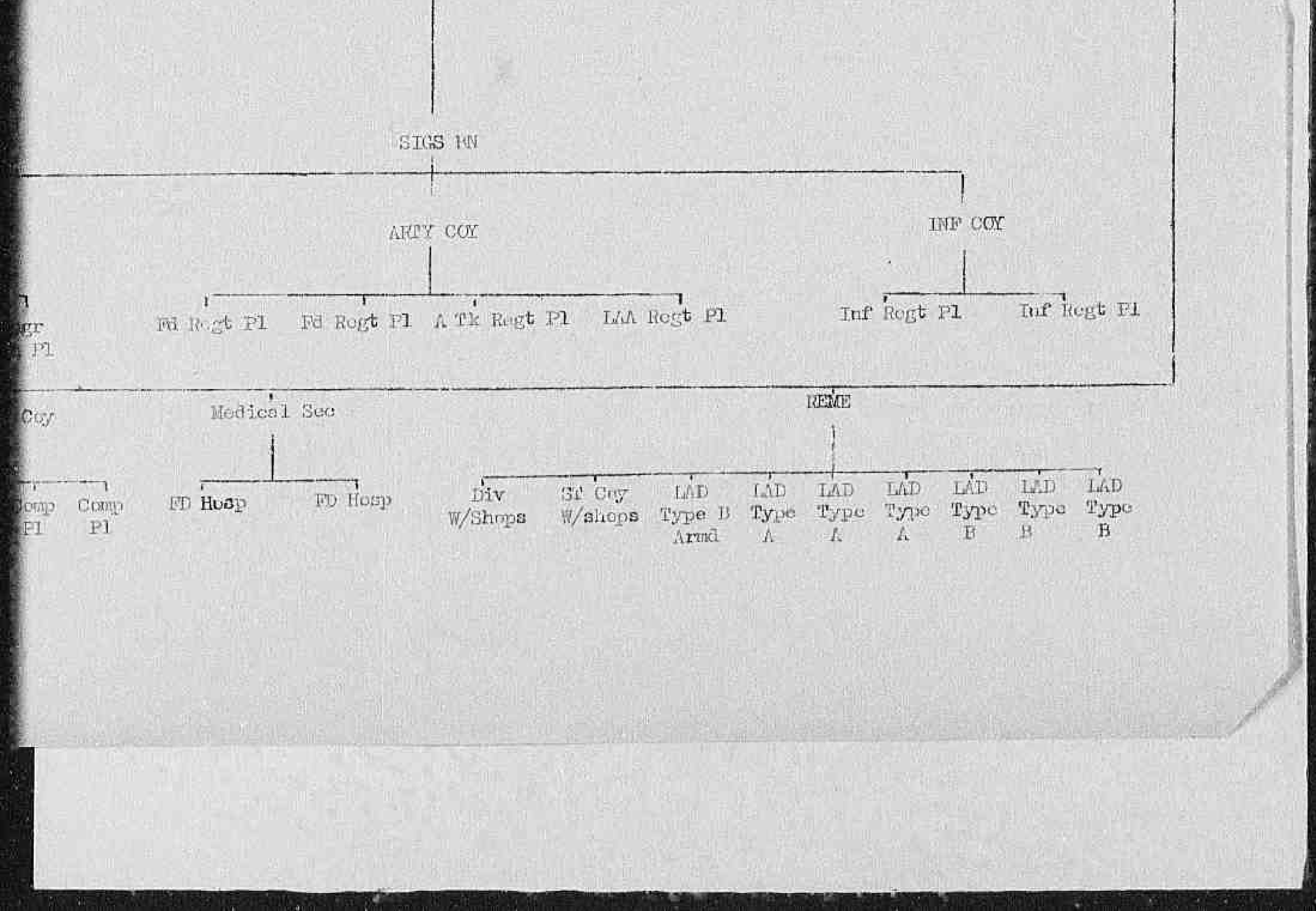


Annexure 1 Detail of RECCE BN
" 2 " " DIV ARTY
" 3 " " INF BN

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



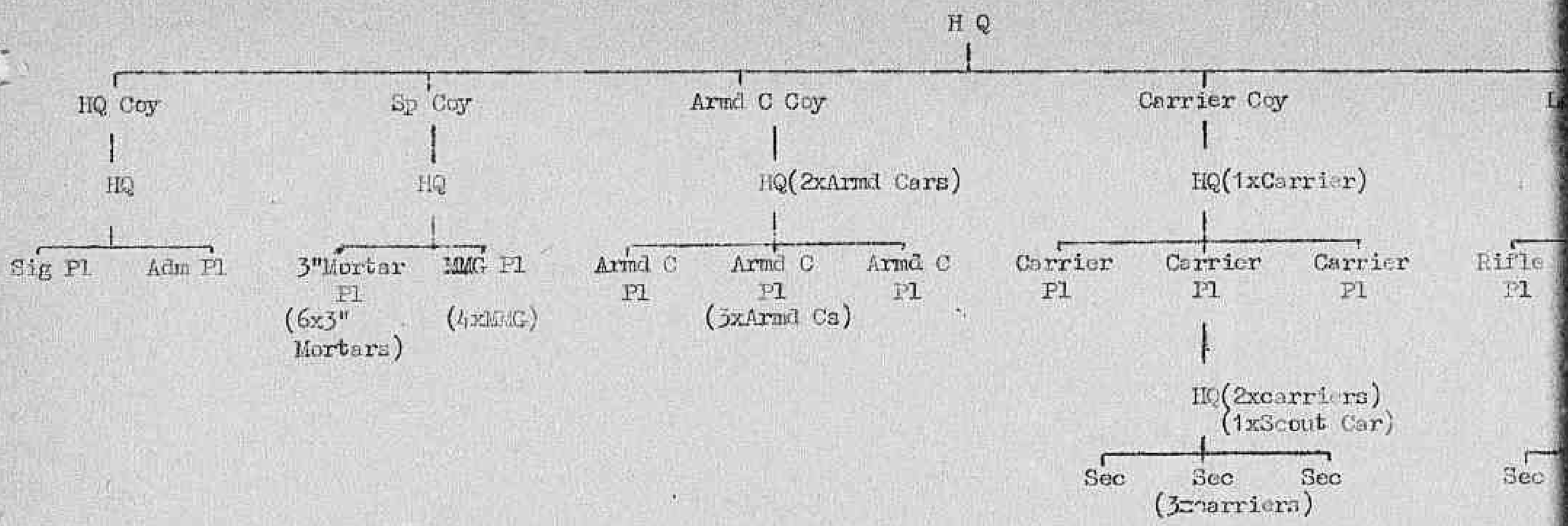
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Annexure 1

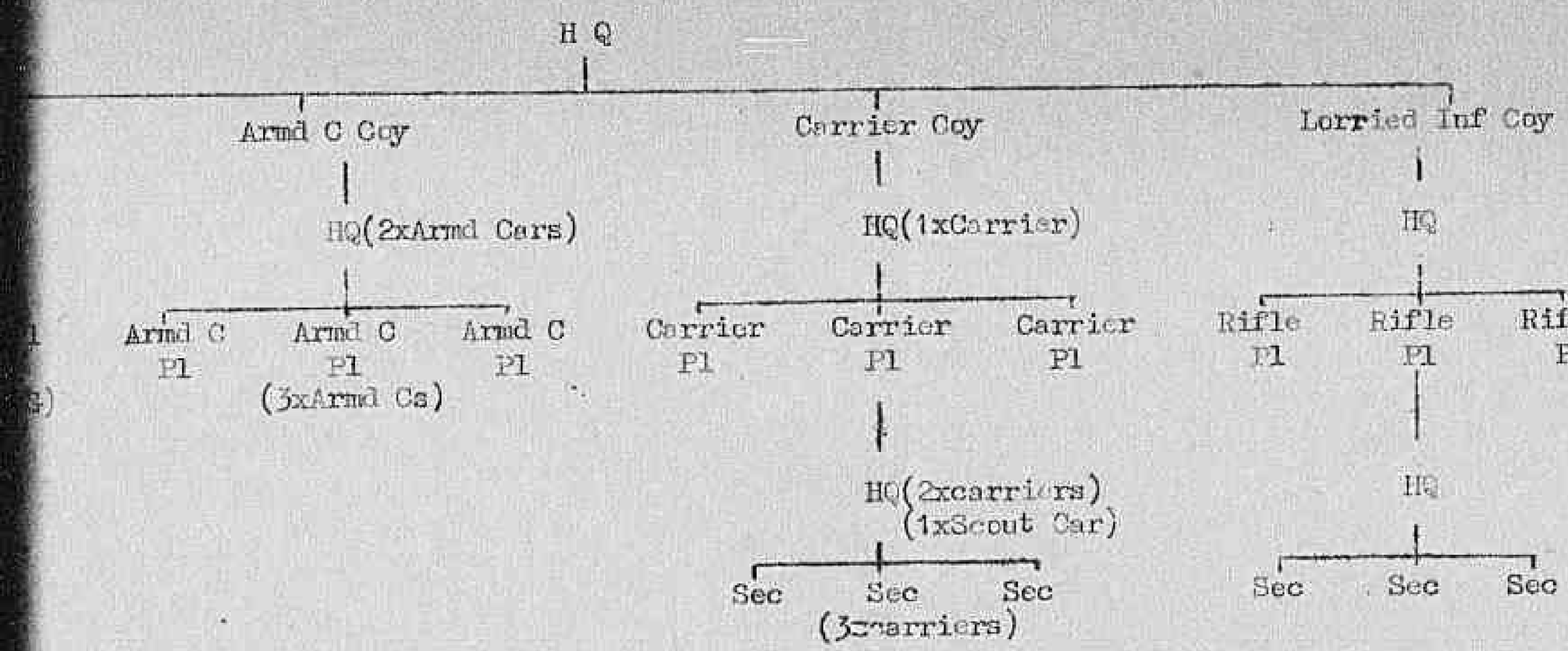
DIAGRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF A RECCE BN FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6340

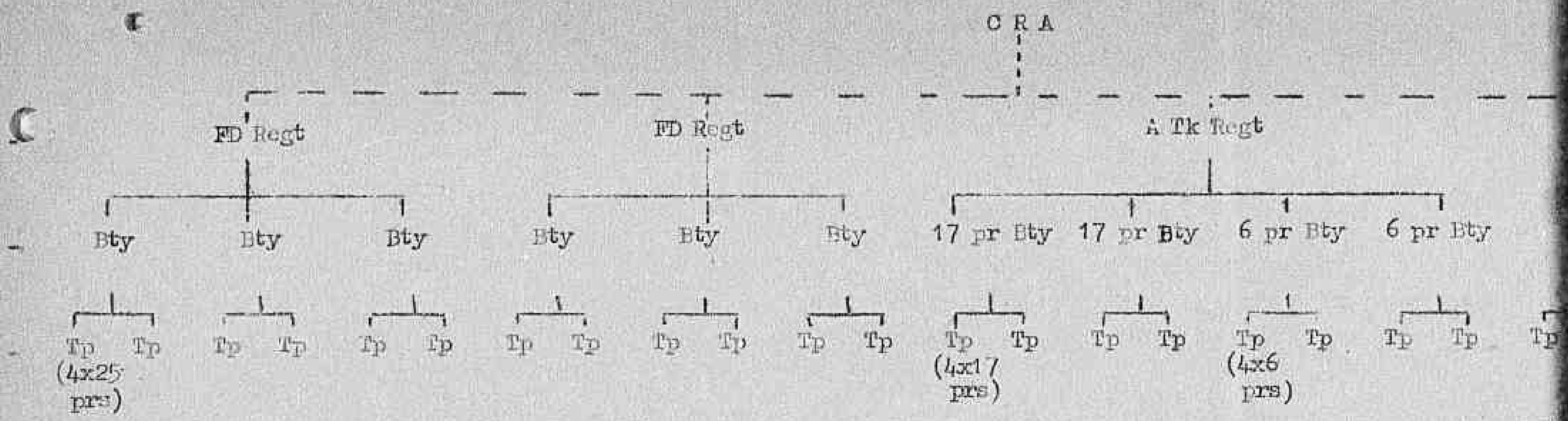
T OF A RECCE BN FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Annexure 2

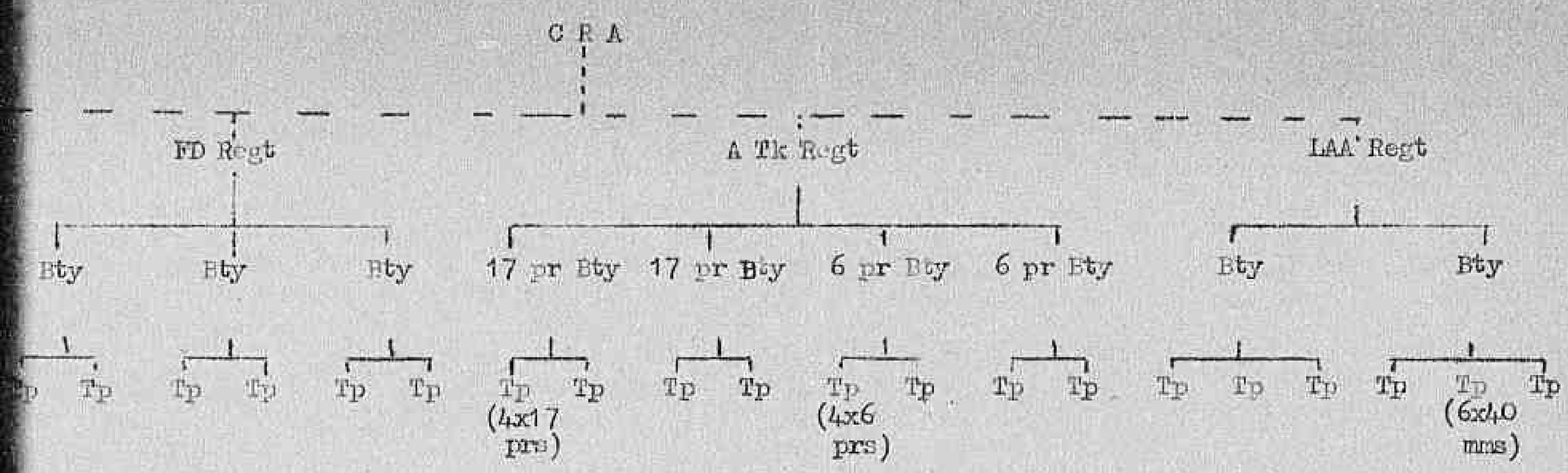
DIAGRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF ARTY FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6339

GRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF ARTY FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV



Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

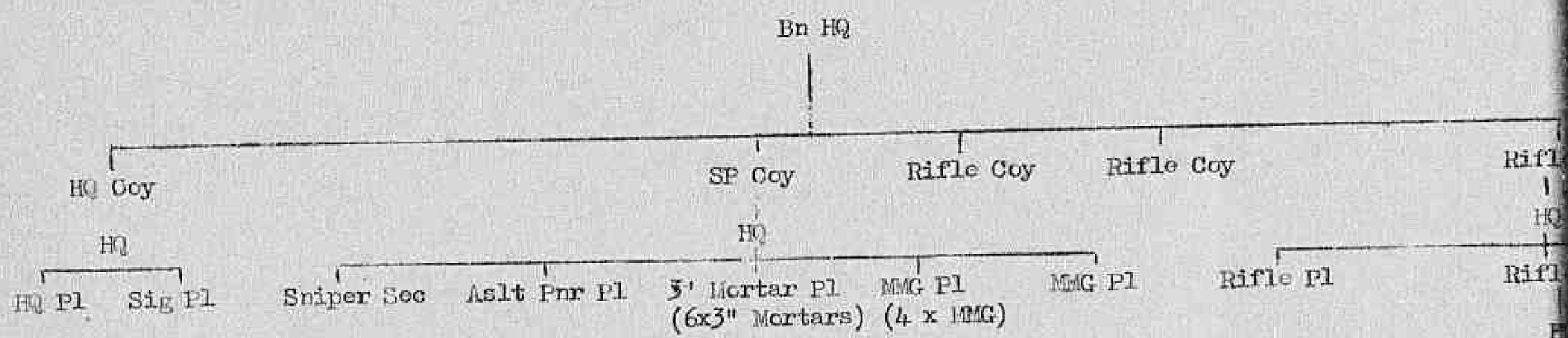
63388

ANNEXURE 3.

DIAGRAMMATIC LAYOUT OF AN INF BN FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV

INTERNAL SECURITY DIV (not to be implemented until

INF REGT



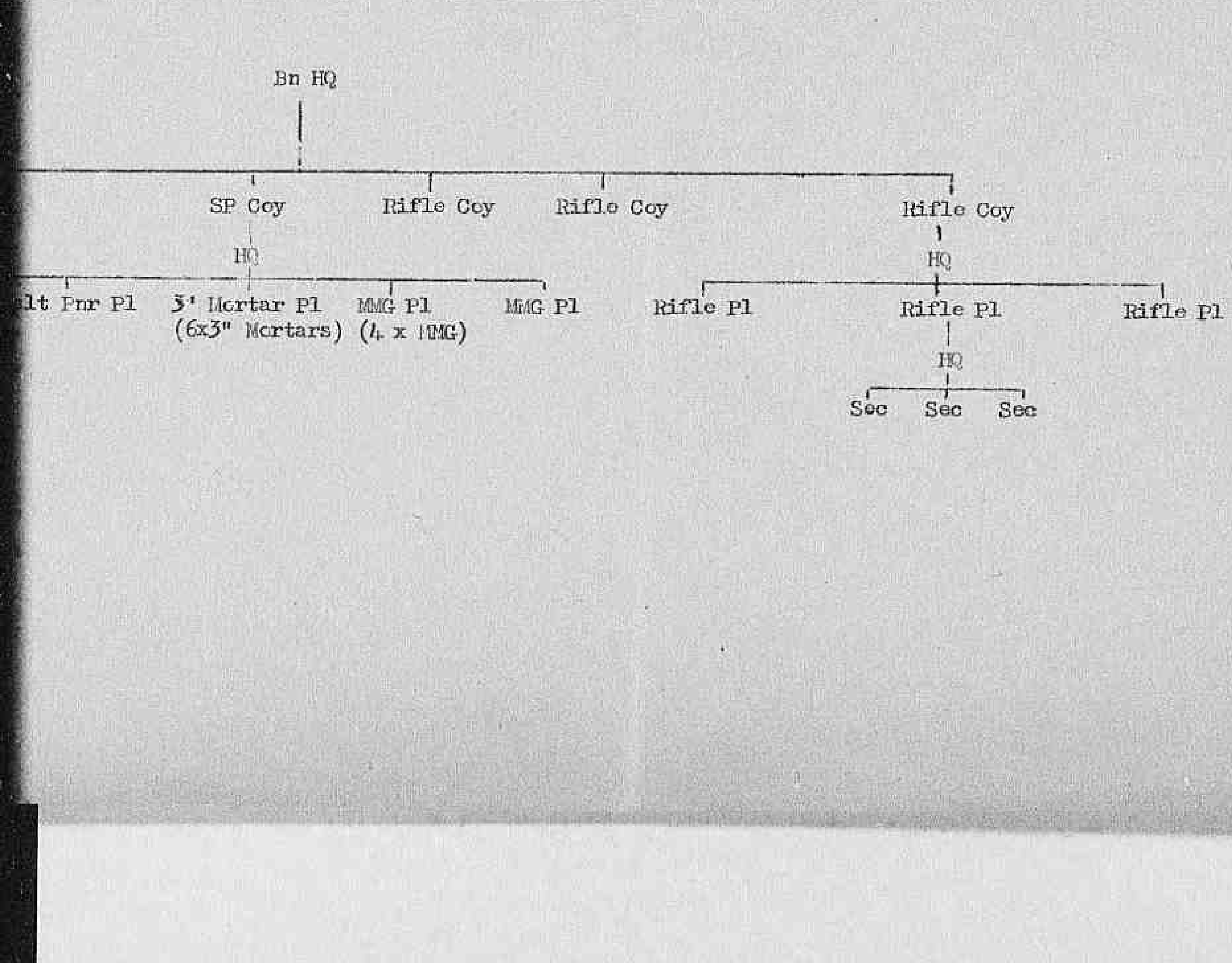
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6338

ATIC LAYOUT OF AN INF BN FOR AN ITALIAN INF DIV

INTERNAL SECURITY DIV (not to be implemented until further notice)

INF REGT



ME/23

(3)

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
DIVISIONE : CORPO AUTOMOBILISTICO

---ooOoo---

ORGANICO DI UNA SEZIONE SOCCORSO STRADALE (forza militare autorizzata: n. 34 unità)

	personale				autoveicoli			
	ufficiali	sottufficiali	truppa		autovetture	autocarri	motocicli	
Comandante (uff.inferiore)	1							
Addetto (uff.subalterno)	1							
Sottufficiale di contabilità		1						
Sottufficiali automobilisti		2						
Servizi vari (1)			5					
Conduttori e motociclisti			19		1	16		2
Addetti ai recuperi			5					
totale	2	3	29		1	16		2

N O T A: (1).. di cui: 1 graduato di amministrazione, 1 scritturale, 1 barbiere, 1 cuoco, 1 infermiere...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	personale				autoveicoli		
	ufficiali	sottufficiali	truppa	autovettura	autocarri	motocicli
Comandante (uff.inferiore)	1					
Addetto (uff.subalterno)	1					
Sottufficiale di contabilità		1				
Sottufficiali automobilisti		2				
Servizi vari (1)			5			
Conduttori e motociclisti			19	1	16	2
Addetti ai recuperi			5			
totale	2	3	29	1	16	2

N O T A: (1).. di cui: 1 graduato di amministrazione,1 scritturale, 1 barbiere,1 cuoco,1 infermiere..

6337

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

ORGANICO COMMISSIONE RECUPERI

****

6 ufficiali — 2 superiori; 4 inferiori

4 sottufficiali

12 truppa

****

1 vettura

3 autocarri

1 autofficina

1 motocicletta.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDG NO. 785020

12 truppa

****

1 vettura

3 autocarri

1 autofficina

1 motocicletta.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico
Sezione 2^
....ooOoo....

aB

ORGANICO DI UNA OFFICINA LEGGERA PER COMPAGNIA TRASPORTI (O.L.C)

	personale		
	ufficiali	sottuffic.i	truppa
Direttore (uff. subalterno)	1		
Capo meccanico		1	
meccanici			6
elettricisti			2
saldatori			1
vulcanizzatori			1
totale	1	1	10

WE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	personale		
	ufficiali	sottuffic.	truppa
Direttore (uff. subalterno)	1		
Capo meccanico		1	
meccanici			6
elettricisti			2
saldatori			1
vulcanizzatori			1
totale	1	1	10

another WE
SR.
REME

6665

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

...I STERO D... H... A
DIREZIONE GENERALE ...MINISTRAZIONE E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico
---oooOooo---

ORGANICO DI UN REPARTO AUTOMOBILISTICO (CLASSE I^a)

	Personale				Autoveicoli		
	militare		civi		auto	auto	moto
	Uff.	Sott.	Truppa		vet.	car.	cit.
COMANDO							
Comandante (uff. superiore)	1						
Aiutante			1		1		
totale	1		1		1		
UFFICIO REGIMENTALE							
Capo ufficio (capitano) (1)	1						
Aiut. addetto (subalterno)(2)	1						
Ufficiale medico	1						
Ufficiali re d'artiglieria (3)	1						
Sottufficiale di contabilità		1					
Sottufficiali automobilisti (4)		3					
Dattilografi			2				
Servizi vari (5)			11				
totale	3	4	23		12		
UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE							
Capo ufficio (uff. infer. d'amm/ne)				1			
Dattilografi e servizi vari				5			
totale				6			

NOTE: (1) ha l'amministrazione del reparto;
(2) è anche ufficiale al vettovagliamento;
(3) per la gestione dei materiali;
(4) di cui: 1 addetto alle officine truppa, 1 addetto ai carburanti, 1 aiutante sanitario;
(5) di cui: 2 telefonisti, 3 attendenti, 2 addetti mensa ufficiali, 2 addetti mensa sottufficiali, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 1 barbiere, 1 addetto distribuzione carburanti, 1 addetto magazzino viveri, 7 servizi vari.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

...andante (uff.superiore)	1						
...duttore			1		1		
totale	1		1		1		

UFFICIO REGIMENTALE

...o ufficio (capitano) (1)	1						
...addetto (subalterno)(2)	1						
...iciale medico	1						
...ioni re d'artiglieria (3)				1			
...ufficiale di contabilità		1					
...ufficiali automobilisti (4)		3					
...itturali			2	11			
...vizi vari (5)			21				
totale	3	4	23	12			

UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE

...o ufficio (uff.infer.d'...)							
...it urali e servizi vari				6			
totale				6			

NOTE: (1) ha l'amministra...
(2) è anche ufficiale al ve... limento;
(3) per la gestione ...;
(4) di cui: 1 addet... ...,1 addetto ai carburanti,1 aiutante si...;
(5) di cui: 2 telefo...,3 ...,2 addetti mensa ufficiali,2 addetti mensa sot...,1 s...to,1 calzolaio,1 barbiere,1 addetto di...carburanti,1 addetto magazzi... no viveri,7 servizi vari.-

6354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

2°

O F F I C I N A

	Personale militare			civi	autoveicoli auto	auto	moto
	Uff.	Sott.	Trup.	lo	vet.	car.	cic
DIREZIONE:							
-direttore (magg.o capitano)	1						
-capo officina		1					
-capo meccanico collaudatore		1					
-scritturali, disegnatori			1	5			
1^SEZIONE (montatori, motoristi):							
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1						
-capo meccanico		1					
-operai ed allievi operai			30	30			
2^SEZIONE (montatori e motoristi):							
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1						
-capo meccanico		1					
-operai ed allievi operai			30	30			
3^SEZIONE (lavori vari):							
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1						
-capo meccanico		1					
-operai ed allievi operai (1)			63	65			
4^SEZIONE (trasporti):							
-capo sezione (uff. subalterno)	1						
-sottufficiale automobilista		1					
-conduttori e motociclisti			21		1	15	5
-scritturale			1				
MAGAZZINO RICAMBI AUTO:							
-consegnatario (uff. subalterno)	1						
-sottufficiale magazziniere		1					
-personale di magazzino			1	3			
totale	6	7	+125	+24	133	1	15	5
PARCO VEICOLI INEFFICIENTI							
-consegnatario (uff. inferiore)	1						
-sottufficiali automobilisti		2					
-servizi vari			2				
-guardie giurate e manovali				16			
totale	1	2	2	16			
TOTALE REPARTO RIPARAZIONI							
totale personale militare	12	13	+125	+50	167	2	15	5
	200						

T A : (1) di cui: 6 tornitori, 6 [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

-scritturali, disegnatori					1		5						
1^SEZIONE (montatori, motoristi):													
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1												
-capo meccanico		1											
-operai ed allievi operai				30			30						
2^SEZIONE (montatori e motoristi):													
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1												
-capo meccanico		1											
-operai ed allievi operai				30			30						
3^SEZIONE (lavori vari):													
-capo sezione (uff. inferiore)	1												
-capo meccanico		1											
-operai ed allievi operai (1)				65			65						
4^SEZIONE (trasporti):													
-capo sezione (uff. subalterno)	1												
-sottufficiale automobilista		1											
-conduttori e motociclisti					21				1		15		5
-scritturale					1								
MAGAZZINO RICAMBI AUTO:													
-consegnatario (uff. subalterno)	1												
-sottufficiale magazziniere		1											
-personale di magazzino					1		3						
totale	6	17	+	125	+24		133		1		15		5
PARCO VEICOLI INEFFICIENTI													
-consegnatario (uff. inferiore)	1												
-sottufficiali automobilisti		2											
-servizi vari					2								
-guardie giurate e manovali							16						
totale	1	2			2		16						
TOTALE REPARTO RIPARAZIONI	12	18	+	125	+50		167		2		15		5
totale personale militare				200									

T A : (1) di cui: 6 tornitori, 6 aggiustatori, 4 attrezzisti, 10 elettricisti, 8 lamieristi, 7 [illegible] scoccai, 8 fabbri saldatori, 2 radiatoristi, 5 tappezzieri sellai, 4 verniciatori, 3 vulcanizzatori, 2 specialisti per pompe iniezione.-

Page 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico
---oOo---

ORGANICO DI UN REPARTO RIPARAZIONI AUTO (CLASSE II^)

	personale militare			civili	autoveicoli		
	uff.	sott.	truppa		auto vet.	auto car.	moto ciclo
COMANDO							
comandante (uff. superiore)	1						
conduttore			1		1		
totale	1		1		1		
UFFICIO REGIMENTALE							
capo ufficio (capitano) (1)	1						
addetto (subalterno) (2)	1						
sergente d'artiglieria (3)				1			
sottufficiale di contabilità		1					
sottufficiali automobilisti (4)		3					
scritturali			2	11			
servizi vari (5)			13				
totale	2	4	15	12			
UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE							
capo ufficio (uff. infer. d'amm.ne)	1						
scritturali				3			
totale	1			3			

NOTE: (1) ha l'amministrazione del reparto;
(2) è anche ufficiale al vettovagliamento;
(3) per la gestione del materiale;
(4) di cui: 1 addetto alla cucina truppa, 1 addetto ai carburanti, 1 aiutante di sanità;
(5) di cui: 2 telefonisti, 2 cucinieri, 3 addetti mensa ufficiali e mensa sott'ufficiali, 1 infermiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 1 barbiere, 1 addetto magazzino viveri, 1 addetti distribuzione carburanti...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C O M A N D O														
comandante (uff.superiore)		1												
conduttore					1					1				
totale		1			1					1				
UFFICIO REGIMENTALE														
capo ufficio (capitano) (1)		1												
addetto (subalterno) (2)		1												
ragioniere d'artiglieria (3)							1							
sottufficiale di contabilità			1											
sottufficiali automobilisti (4)			3											
scritturali					2		11							
servizi vari (5)					13									
totale		2	4		15		12							
UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE														
capo ufficio (uff.infer.d'[illegible]he)		1												
scritturali							3							
totale		1					3							

N O T E : (1) ha l'amministrazione del reparto;
(2) è anche ufficiale al vettovagliamento;
(3) per la gestione del materiale;
(4) di cui: 1 addetto alla cucina truppa, 1 addetto ai carburanti, 1 aiutante di sanità;
(5) di cui: 2 telefonisti, 2 cuochi, 3 addetti mensa ufficiali e mensa sott ufficiali, 1 infermiere, 1 sarto, 1 calzolaio, 1 barbiere, 1 addetto magazzino viveri, 1 addetti distribuzione carburanti.-

6332

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	personale militare			personale civile		autoveicoli		
	Uff.	sott.	truppa			auto vet.	auto car.	moto cicli
OFFICINE								
-DIREZIONE:								
-direttore (uff. inferiore)	1							
-capo officina		1						
-capo meccanico collaudatore		1						
-scrittur.li e dise.natori				1	2			
-1^SEZIONE (montatori, motoristi):								
-capo sezione (uff. subalterno)	1							
-capo meccanico		1						
-operai ed allievi operai			27		27			
-2^SEZIONE (lavori vari):								
-capo sezione (uff. subalterno)	1							
-capo meccanico		1						
-operai ed allievi operai (1)			21		21			
-3^SEZIONE (trasporti):								
-capo sezione (uff. subalterno)	1							
-sottufficiale auto obi ista		1						
-conduttori e motociclisti			12			1	8	3
MAGAZZINO RICAMBI AUTO:								
-sottufficiale di magazzino		1						
-personale di magazzino			1		2			
totale	4	6	+10+14		52	1	8	3
PARCO VEICOLI IN.. ICAMBI								
consegnatario (uff. inferiore)	1							
sottufficiale automobilista		1						
servizi vari (compresa sguattura smontaggio e guardie _ior.te)			2		18			
totale	1	1	2					
TALE RIEPILOGO RIPARAZIONI								
totale personale militare	9	11-	26+32		8	2	8	3
	10							

NOTE: (1) di cui: 3 ... tatori, 1 attrezzista, 2 tornitori, 2 fabbri, 2 lamieristi, 3 ... icisti magnetisti, 2 falegnami-scocchi, 2 tappezzieri, 2 v ... tori, 1 v.lca...zzature, 1 specializzato per ... po d'iniezion ...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

| | | |

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico
Sezione 2ª
.....oooOooo.....

ORGANICO DI UN REPARTO RIPARAZIONI AUTO (CLASSE III^)

	personale militare				autoveicoli		
	uff.	sot.	trup.	Li	auto vet.	auto car.	moto cicli
COMANDO							
comandante (uff. superiore)		1					
conduttore			1			1	
totale	1		1			1	
UFFICIO REGIMENTALE							
capo ufficio (capitano) (1)		1					
ragioniere d'artiglieri (2)				1			
sottufficiale di contabilità			1				
sottufficiali automobilisti (3)			2				
scritturali				9			
servizi vari (4)			7				
totale	1	1	3	7	10		
UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE							
capo ufficio (ass.al grado di capitano)				1			
scritturali				2			
totale				3			

NOTE : (1) ha l'amministrazione del reparto;
(2) per la gestione del materiale
(3) di cui:1 per la cucina truppa,1 aiutante di sanità;
(4) di cui: 2 cucinieri,1 fornaciere,1 sarto,1 calzolaio,1 barbiere

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

	personale militare				autoveicoli		
	uff.	sot.	trup.	li	auto vet.	auto car.	moto cicli
C O M A N D O							
comandante (uff. superiore)	1						
conduttore			1		1		
totale	1		1		1		
UFFICIO REGIMENTALE							
capo ufficio (capitano) (1)	1						
maresciallo d'artiglieri (2)		1					
sottufficiale di contabilità		2					
sottufficiali automobilisti (3)				1			
scritturali			7	9			
servizi vari (4)							
totale	1	3	7	10			
UFFICIO PERSONALE CIVILE							
capo ufficio (ass.al grado di capitano)				1			
scritturali				2			
totale				3			

NOTE : (1) ha l'amministrazione del reparto;
(2) per la gestione del materiale
(3) di cui:1 per la cucina truppa,1 aiutante di sanità;
(4) di cui: 2 cucinieri,1 infermiere,1 sarto,1 calzolaio,1 barbiere 1 addetto distribuzione carburanti.

6350

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

se ue or anico di un reparto ripara zioni auto (Classe III^).

	personale				autoveicoli		
	militare			civili	auto vet.	auto car.	mot cic
	uff.	sot.	tru.				
O F F I C I N A							
A) DIREZIONE:							
..direttore (uff.inferiore)	1						
..addetto (uff.subalterno)	1						
..capo officina		1					
..scritturale e disegnatori				4			
B) 1^ SEZIONE: (montatori, motoristi):							
..capo meccanico		1					
..montatori e motoristi			8	24			
C) 2^ SEZIONE (lavori vari):							
..capo meccanico		1					
..operai (1)			11	33			
D) MAGAZZINO RICAMBI AUTO:							
.. sottufficiale magazzinieri		1					
.. personale di magazzino				2			
.. scritturale				1			
E) 3^ SEZIONE (trasporti):							
..sottufficiale automobilista		1					
..conduttori			9			7	2
totale	2	5	28	64		7	2
PARCO VEICOLI DIFFICILI							
.. consegnatario(uff.infer.)	1						
.. sottufficiale automobilista		1					
.. servizi vari(compresa scuola guida, piantonamento, guardia giurata e sorveglianza)				18			
totale	1	1		18			
TOTALE REPARTO RIPARAZIONI	5	9	36	95	1	7	2

NOTA: (1) personale militare: 1 cormitore,2 aiutanti,1 elettrici

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

..scritturale e disegnatori													
B) 1^ SEZIONE: (montatori, motoristi):													
..capo meccanico			1										
..montatori e motoristi				8		24							
C) 2^ SEZIONE (lavori vari):													
..capo meccanico			1										
..operai (1)				11		33							
D) MAGAZZINO RICAMBI AUTO:													
.. sottufficiale magazzinieri			1										
.. personale di magazzino						2							
.. scritturale						1							
E) 3^ SEZIONE (trasporti):													
..sottufficiale automobilista			1										
..conducenti				9							7		
totale	2		5		20		64				7		
PARCO VEICOLI INEFFICIENTI													
.. consegnatario(uff.infer.)		1											
.. sottufficiale automobilista			1										
.. servizi vari(compresa aggiunta smontaggio, guardia [illegible] novolanza)						18							
totale		1		1		18							
TOTALE REPARTO RIPARAZIONI	5		9		36		95		1		7		

NOTA: (1): personale militare: 1 fornitore,2 aiutanti,1 elettricista, 1 lamieratista,1 falegname scoccatore,1 fabbro saldatore,1 radiatorista,1 tappezziere,1 sellaio,1 verniciatore,1 vulcanizzatore.
personale civile: in relazione al personale militare.

6329

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MILITARY TRADES.

TRADES.	Ist class Wksps.		IInd class Wksps		IIIrd class Wksps.		Mobile Parts		Service Station		O.L.C. (LAD)		U.S.S. [illegible]	
	per Unit	4 Units	per Unit	8 Units	per Unit	2 Units	per Unit	2 Units	per Unit	3 Units	per Unit	14 Units	per Unit	2 Units
Capi officina	1	4	1	8	1	2	1	2	/	/	/	/	/	/
Capi meccanici	5	20	4	32	3	6	3	6	1	3	1	14	/	/
Aggiustatori	10	40	4	32	2	4	5	10	2	6	2	28	/	/
Motoristi	30	120	14	112	4	8	41	82	1	3	2	28	8	1
Montatori	30	120	13	104	4	8	37	74	1	3	2	28	/	/
Cinitori	6	24	2	16	1	2	5	10	/	/	/	/	/	/
Fabbri - fucinatori	6	24	2	16	1	2	7	14	1	3	/	/	/	/
Lamieristi	8	32	2	16	1	2	4	8	/	/	/	/	/	/
Radiatoristi	2	8	1	8	1	2	2	4	1	3	/	/	/	/
Saldatori autogeni	2	8	/	/	/	/	2	4	1	3	1	14	/	/
Elettricisti - magnetisti	10	40	3	24	1	2	7	14	2	6	2	28	/	/
Verificatori pompe iniez.	2	8	/	/	/	/	2	4	/	/	/	/	/	/
Falegnami - scoccai	7	28	2	16	1	2	10	20	1	3	/	/	/	/
Tappezzieri	5	20	2	16	1	2	5	10	/	/	/	/	/	/
Verniciatori	4	16	2	16	1	2	4	8	/	/	/	/	/	/
Vulcanizzatori	3	12	1	8	1	2	2	4	1	3	1	14	/	/

C 61

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MILITARY TRADES.

	II nd class Shops		III rd class Shops.		Mobile Park		Service Station		O.L.C. (LAD)		U.S.S.R.		OARE.		TOTALS
	Units	per Unit	8 Units	per Unit	2 Units	per Unit	2 Units	per Unit	3 Units	per Unit	14 Unit	per Unit	2 Unit	1 Unit	
		1	8	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—		16
		1	8	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—		81
0		4	32	3	6	3	6	1	3	1	14	—	—		120
0		4	32	2	4	5	10	2	6	2	28	—	—		369
0		14	112	4	8	41	82	1	3	2	28	8	16		337
20		13	104	4	8	37	74	1	3	2	28	—	—		52
4		2	16	1	2	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—		59
4		2	16	1	2	7	14	1	3	—	—	—	—		58
2		2	16	1	2	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—		25
8		1	8	1	2	2	4	1	3	—	—	—	—		29
8		—	—	—	—	2	4	1	3	1	14	—	—		114
40		3	24	1	2	7	14	2	6	2	28	—	—		12
8		—	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		69
28		2	16	1	2	10	20	1	3	—	—	—	—		48
20		2	16	1	2	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—		42
16		2	16	1	2	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—		43
12		1	8	1	2	2	4	1	3	1	14	—	—		

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Corpo Automobilistico

ORGANICO, ESISTENZA, e DEFICIENZA ED ESUBERANZA
DI PERSONALE SPECIALIZZATO (OPERAI MILITARI E CIVILI)
NELLE UNITA' DEL SERVIZIO RIPARAZIONI AUTOMOBILISTICHE
DELL'ESERCITO DI TRANSIZIONE

---==ooOoo==---

Roma li 23 Gennaio 1946

6327

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ORGANICO, ESISTENZA, e DEFICIENZA ED ESUBERANZA
DI PERSONALE SPECIALIZZATO (OPERAI MILITARI E CIVILI)
NELLE UNITA' DEL SERVIZIO RIPARAZIONI AUTOMOBILISTICHE
DELL'ESERCITO DI TRANSIZIONE

---==ooOoo==---

Roma lì 23 Gennaio 1946

6327

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REPARTI DEL SERVIZIO RIPARAZIONI AUTOMOBILISTICHE
PREVISTI PER L'ESERCITO DI OCCUPAZIONE

---

14 Officine leggere per compagnie trasporti (O.L.C.) (1^ Torino - 2^ Genova - 3^ Milano - 4^ Bolzano - 5^ Udine - 6^ Bologna - 7^ Firenze - 8^ Roma - 9^ Bari - 10^ Napoli - 11^ Palermo - 12^ Roma - 13^ Roma - 14^ Cagliari).

(+) 3 Magazzini ricambi auto (3° Milano - 6° Bologna - 8° Roma)

4 Reparti riparazione di 1^ Classe (3° Milano - 6° Bologna - 8° Roma - 10° Napoli)

8 Reparti riparazione di II^ Classe (1° Torino - 2° Genova - 4° Bolzano - 5° Udine - 7° Firenze - 9° Bari - 11° Palermo - 14° Cagliari)

2 Reparti riparazione di III^ classe (15° Piacenza - 15° Verona)

3 Stazioni di servizio (1^ Ancona - 2^ Livorno - 3^ Cosenza)

2 Ispettorati manutenzione automotoveicoli (880 UMI - Milano e l'altro da costituire)

1as^ Officina riparazione veicoli per Centro addestramento di Cesano

2 Parchi mobili (1° Peschiera - 2° Afragola)

(++) 2 Sezioni soccorso stradale (1^ Afragola - 2^ Milano)

Officina automobilistica M.M. di Bologna (per la riparazione degli autoveicoli alleati ceduti all'amministrazione italiana)

Avvertenza - I reparti preceduti dal segno (+) non hanno personale specializzato.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8 Reparti riparazione di II^ Classe (1° Torino - 2° Genova - 4° Bolzano - 5° Udine - 7° Firenze - 9° Bari - 11° Palermo - 14° Cagliari)

2 Reparti riparazione di III^ classe (13° Piacenza - 16° Verona)

3 Stazioni di servizio (1^ Ancona - 2^ Livorno - 3^ Cosenza)

2 Ispettorati manutenzione automotoveicoli (880 UNI - Milano e l'altro da costituire)

1ss^ Officina riparazione veicoli per Centro addestramento di Cesano

2 Parchi mobili (1° Peschiera - 2° Afragola)

(+) 2 Sezioni soccorso stradale (1^ Afragola - 3^ Milano)

Officina automobilistica M.E. di Bologna (per la riparazione degli autoveicoli alleati ceduti all'amministrazione italiana)

Avvertenza - I reparti preceduti dal segno (+) non hanno personale specializzato.

6326

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC. NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ORGANICO DEL PERSONALE SPECIALIZZATO (OPERAI MILITARI E CIVILI) DEI REPARTI DEL SERVIZIO AUTOMOBILISTICO DI DETTAGLIO

Specializzazioni	Reparto riparaz. di 1^ cl.		Reparto riparaz. di II^cl.		Reparto riparaz. di III^cl.		Parco mobile		Officina leggera di comp. (O.L.C.)		Stazione servizio		Ispettor manuten Autovei (U.M.I	
	mil.	civ.	mil.	civ.	mil.	civ.	mil.	civ.	mil.	civ.	mil.	civ.	mil.	ci
Capi officina	1		1		1		1							
Capi meccanici	3		4		3		3		1		1			
Aggiustatori	10	10	4	4	2	8	5		2		2			
Motoristi	30	30	14	14	4	12	41		2		1		8	
Montatori	30	30	13	13	4	12	37		2		1			
Tornitori	6	6	2	2	1	3	5							
Fabbri-fucinatori	6	6	2	2	1	3	7		1		1			
Lamieristi	8	8	2	2	1	3	4							
Radiatoristi	2	2	1		1		2				1			
Saldatori autogeni	2	2		1		1	2		1		1			
Elettricisti-magnetisti	10	10	3	2	1	4	7		2		2			
Verificatori pompe iniez.	2	2		1		1	2							
Falegnami-scocchi	7	7	2	2	1	3	10				1			
Tappezzieri	5	5	2	2	1	3	5							
Verniciatori	4	4	2	2	1	3	4							
Vulcanizzatori	3	3	1	1	1	1	2		1		1			
TOTALI	131	125	53	48	23	57	137		11		12		8	

(1) nel presente specchio non è compresa la 1bo officina riparazione veicoli per centro addestramento reclute perché non si conoscono ancora gli organici di dettaglio.

6335

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

...ANO (GRADI MILITARI E CIVILI) DEI REPARTI DEL SERVIZIO RIPARAZIONI AUTOMOBILISTICHE

S P E C C H I O D I D E T T A G L I O

...rto cl.	Reparto riparaz. ai II^cl.		Reparto riparaz. ai III^cl.		Parco mobile		Officina leggera ai comp. (O.L.C.)		Stazione servizio		Ispettor. manutenz. Autoveic. (U.M.I.)		Officina automobilist. M.E.		Civili
...civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	Mil.	Civ.	
	1		1		1										1
	4		3		3		1		1						
10	4	4	2	8	5		2		2						
30	14	14	4	12	41		2		1		8				
30	13	13	4	12	37		2		1						
6	2	2	1	3	5										
8	2	2	1	3	7				1						
8	2	2	1	3	4				1						
2	1		1		2		1		1						
2		1		1	2		1		1						
10	3	2	1	4	7		2		2						
2		1		1	2				1						
7	2	2	1	3	10										
5	2	2	1	3	5										
4	2	2	1	3	4										
3	1	1	1	1	2		1		1						
195	53	48	23	57	137		11		12		8				

...comprensa la Iva officina riparazione veicoli per Centro Addestramento Cesano, ...ra gli organici di dettaglio.

ORGANICO, ESISTENZA, DEFICIENZA ED ESUBERANZA DI PERSONALE SPECIALIZZATO (OPERAI MILITARI E CIVILI) NEI REPARTI DEL SERVIZIO RIPARAZIONI AUTOM.

S P E C C H I O R I A S S U N T I V O

SPECIALIZZAZIONI	Organico		Esistenza		Deficienze		Esuberanze	
	Milit	Civ.	Milit	Civ.	Milit	Civ.	Milit	Civ.
Capi officina	16	1	16	1				
Capi meccanici	81		29		52			
Aggiustatori	120	88	31	116	89			28
Motoristi	369	256	44	269	325			13
Montatori	237	248	52	341	276			93
Fornitori	52	46	10	72	42			26
Fabbri-ferraioli	59	45	18	55	41			18
Lamieristi	38	54	7	67	31			13
Radiatoristi	25	8	3	31	22			23
Saldatori autogeni	29	18	6	29	23			11
Elettr.-magnetisti	114	64	20	92	94			28
Verific.pompe iniez.	12	18	4	4	8	14		
Falegnami-scoccai	69	50	20	131	49			81
Sellai	48	42	6	41	42	1		
Verniciatori	42	38	10	49	32			11
Vulcanizzatori	43	23	4	20	39	2		
TOTALI	1474	999 (1)	290	1328	1184	17		346

(1) ai quali vanno aggiunti i 700-800 operai civili dell'Officina Autom. a.S. di Bologna, la cui suddivisione in specializzazioni è in rapporto alla variabilità delle esigenze di lavoro.

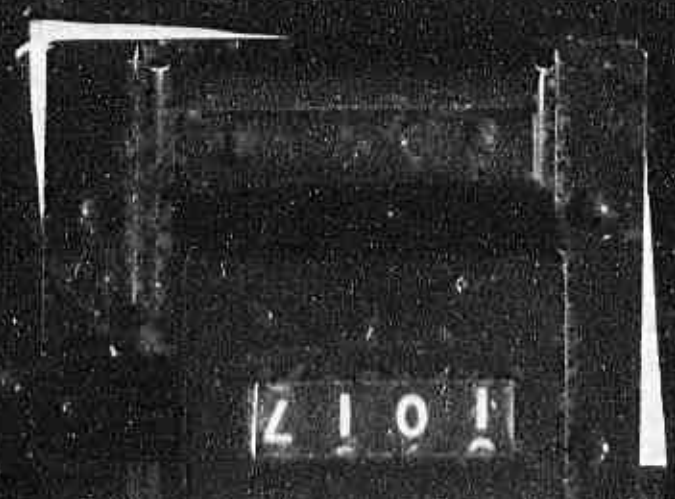
Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Carpentieri	337	248	52	341	275			93
Tornitori	52	46	10	72	42			26
Fabbri-ramai	59	46	18	55	41			19
Lamieristi	58	54	7	67	51			13
Radiatoristi	25	8	3	31	22			28
Saldatori autogeni	29	18	6	29	23			11
Elettr.-magnetisti	114	64	20	92	94			28
Verific.pompe iniez.	12	19	4	4	8	14		
Falegnami-scoccai	69	50	20	131	49			81
Tappezzieri	48	42	6	41	42	1		
Verniciatori	42	38	10	49	32			11
Vulcanizzatori	43	22	4	20	39	2		
TOTALI	1474	999 (1)	290	1328	1184	17		346

(1) ai quali vanno aggiunti i 700-800 operai civili dell'Officina Aviaz. M.M. di Bologna, la cui suddivisione in specializzazioni è in rapporto alla variabilità delle esigenze di lavoro.

6324

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020


7101